

S B

494

#

3

Timeshare restrictions would help protect potential buyers

by Annette Taylor
Times Business Writer

A new law proposed by the state attorney general's office would prohibit certain sales tactics commonly used to promote timeshare recreational property.

Timeshare property is the use of a vacation home or condominium for a limited, pre-planned time. Timesharing can involve actual ownership or merely a contractual right to use the property.

If passed by the legislature, sellers would be prohibited from offering prizes or gifts to induce people to attend sales presentations or to visit timeshare projects.

Buyers also would be allowed 15 days in which to rescind a contract.

The bill would be the state's first law specifically addressing timeshare property and programs.

Timeshare properties often are promoted by direct mail solicitations. The letters usually say that the recipient has won an expensive prize or trip and can claim it at a specific location. The requirement that the person first must listen to a sales presentation is in fine print on the back of the notice, if at all.

The attorney general's office drafted the bill because of misleading sales promotions, deceptive or sketch information about the timeshare property and fraud, said Linda O'Bannon, a lawyer with the

branch planned

plicated banking transactions, the bank said.

Branch operations will focus on mortgage loans, with most of the 20 bank employees processing loans. John McGrew, former assistant vice president in the investor lending division, will be the branch manager.

First National Bank has leased 6,450 square feet of space in the new Grand Northern Building. The Diamond branch will be the bank's first branch south of 36th Avenue.

First National has eight branch offices in Anchorage and 22 branches total statewide.

consumer protection division.

"What we want to do is eliminate the bad sales practices," she said.

"There's been a history of problems nationwide where people have been pressured into buying a timeshare after being lured to presentation by a gift of some kind," she said. "When the property is Outside, people don't know what they're buying. Sometimes it's what they were told; sometimes it isn't."

O'Bannon said the staff considers the 15-day rescission right the most important provision in the bill.

"It negates the high-pressure tactics and gives people an opportunity to make such an important decision in a reasoned manner," she said.

John Hansen, an Anchorage attorney representing developers of timeshare property in Alaska, said the industry generally supports the bill because legitimate business people "don't want the hucksters here either."

But he said he doesn't see anything improper about awarding gifts to people who attend sales presentations, especially when buyers would be allowed a "cooling off" period.

"I guess some people feel beholden if they partake in a halibut bake," Hansen said. "But if you've had time to digest your meal, you may decide it was dumb idea" to buy into a timeshare project and cancel.

He essentially supported the concept of cancellation rights, but said 15 days was too long. He said the requirement could be detrimental to buyers wishing to take advantage of an immediate opening in a project, for example.

The two-week period could be justified for an Outside project because a buyer would need that time to check it out. For projects in the state, a three-day right of rescission would be adequate, Hansen said.

"We feel there should be a distinction in the law for in-state projects," he said.

Hansen said legislation is needed on timeshares to specify the rights and obligations of both the developer and the consumer. While he supported most provisions in the attorney general's bill, he said it didn't go far enough in clarifying rights and obligations.

Hansen said his clients are drafting proposed changes and additions to the bill.

News Clippings

Laws to aid buyers of timeshare property

by Annette Taylor
Times Business Writer

The state attorney general's office will propose "sunshine" legislation next session to prevent some bad burns on shady timeshare condominium deals.

The state has few laws to regulate salespeople visiting Alaska to sell shares in recreational property Outside. With little protection, Alaskans are "ripe victims for a burn," Attorney General Norman Gorsuch said.

Timeshare property is the use of a vacation home or condominium for a limited, pre-planned time. Timesharing can involve actual ownership or merely a contractual right to use the property.

In Alaska and elsewhere, timeshare sales usually are promoted by direct mail solicitations.

The envelope often has all the signs of junk mail. But the word "Winner" printed on the corner and the faint impression of a 1983 Cadillac coming through the white paper suggest that the family's luck may have changed.

All that's required to claim the prize is to visit an Anchorage hotel room and listen to 20-minute presentation.

"But when they get to the hotel they learn they're winners in a category that includes the Ca-

dillac," Linda O'Bannon of the state attorney general's consumer protection division said. "What they've won is a plastic bag and a high-pressure sales pitch to sign on the dotted line."

The Colorado attorney general's office noted consumer complaints about being isolated in a room for up to four hours with salespeople giving them alcohol and spiels on discounts and once-in-a-lifetime opportunities.

"Many people aren't prepared to resist when they're seeing slides of heaven on earth in January," O'Bannon said. "So they sign."

"If ever they go, they find that the condo is not on the beach as the slides suggested but two miles away," she said.

And the only access is through private property.

Not all sales gimmicks for timeshare condominiums in Hawaii, Mexico, Nevada and other popular vacation spots are deceptive or misleading. Nor are all havens located on swamp land in Florida.

But sorting the legitimate entrepreneurs from the fast-buck Eddies maneuvering through legal loopholes is difficult "when we're in Alaska and the condos — and companies — are Outside," O'Bannon said.

Some of the problems, she said, include the fail-

ure of salespeople to explain the difference between part-ownership and contractual right-to-use a timeshare condominium.

Owning property is an investment in real estate while a license agreement is more like a lease with no actual investment in the property, she said.

Some people enter a timeshare arrangements in conjunction with an exchange program. The exchange program offers the opportunity to arrange swaps with other resorts in other locations.

Often, such programs cannot be guaranteed. And some operate on a point system, which may or may not be disclosed to the buyer.

"If you have a timeshare in Indiana in January you might get one point credit for the timeshare in Spain while someone with a condo in Hawaii in January gets 10 points," she said. "What that means is your chances to move up the list to use the condo in Spain are pretty slim."

The proposed legislation, which is still being drafted, would require full disclosure about timeshare property and the prizes and would allow a "cooling off" period in which a buyer could rescind a contract.

It also would require the visiting salespeople to work through a local real estate broker.

Homer fishermen set their sights on whitefish

by Steve Rinehart
Homer News

Spread across the deck were sculpin, skate, black cod, baby pollock, small halibut, two kinds of shrimp, three kinds of crab and a small sand shark with emerald eyes. Slithering in between were the Wolfkill's quarry — the starry flounder and the yellowfin sole.

The 45-foot dragger spent last Saturday, like the dozen days before, in an all-out search for bottomfish for which there was little market and less interest just months ago. "Scratch fishing," is what skipper Ken Castner called it; dropping the net where the lines of in-

and slowly herded the fish ahead and to the center. Some escaped. The rest, running out of steam from being forced to swim too fast, fell father and farther behind — into the bosom of the net.

The Wolfkill's totes, empty at the start, held 1,200 pounds of flounder at the end of the day, 700 pounds of bait fish, and a few odds and ends.

They are all part of an experiment. With salmon prices down, halibut facing restriction, and shellfish openings in doubt, whitefish that used to be ignored have suddenly grown attractive.

John Wolfe, who owns the boat, and Velma Ellyson, who owns Katch Canning Co., have formed a partnership



The Anchorage Times

Business

Laws to aid buyers of timeshare property

by Arnette Taylor
Times Business Writer

The state attorney general's office will propose "sunshine" legislation next session to prevent some bad burns on shady timeshare condominium deals.

The state has few laws to regulate salespeople visiting Alaska to sell shares in recreational property Outside. With little protection, Alaskans are "ripe victims for a burn," Attorney General Norman Gorsuch said.

Timeshare property is the use of a vacation home or condominium for a limited, pre-planned time. Timesharing can involve actual ownership or merely a contractual right to use the property.

In Alaska and elsewhere, timeshare sales usually are promoted by direct mail solicitations.

The envelope often has all the signs of junk mail. But the word "Winner" printed on the corner and the faint impression of a 1983 Cadillac coming through the white paper suggest that the family's luck may have changed.

All that's required to claim the prize is to visit an Anchorage hotel room and listen to 20-minute presentation.

"But when they get to the hotel they learn they're winners in a category that includes the Ca-

dillac," Linda O'Bannon of the state attorney general's consumer protection division said. "What they've won is a plastic bag and a high-pressure sales pitch to sign on the dotted line."

The Colorado attorney general's office noted consumer complaints about being isolated in a room for up to four hours with salespeople giving them alcohol and spiels on discounts and once-in-a-lifetime opportunities.

"Many people aren't prepared to resist when they're seeing slides of heaven on earth in January," O'Bannon said. "So they sign."

"If ever they go, they find that the condo is not on the beach as the slides suggested but two miles away," she said.

And the only access is through private property. Not all sales gimmicks for timeshare condominiums in Hawaii, Mexico, Nevada and other popular vacation spots are deceptive or misleading. Nor are all havens located on swamp land in Florida.

But sorting the legitimate entrepreneurs from the fast-buck Eddies maneuvering through legal loopholes is difficult "when we're in Alaska and the condos — and companies — are Outside," O'Bannon said.

Some of the problems, she said, include the fail-

ure of salespeople to explain the difference between part-ownership and contractual right-to-use a timeshare condominium.

Owning property is an investment in real estate while a license agreement is more like a lease with no actual investment in the property, she said.

Some people enter a timeshare arrangements in conjunction with an exchange program. The exchange program offers the opportunity to arrange swaps with other resorts in other locations.

Often, such program cannot be guaranteed. And some operate on a point system, which may or may not be disclosed to the buyer.

"If you have a timeshare in Indiana in January you might get one point credit for the timeshare in Spain while someone with a condo in Hawaii in January gets 10 points," she said. "What that means is your chances to move up the list to use the condo in Spain are pretty slim."

The proposed legislation, which is still being drafted, would require full disclosure about timeshare property and the prizes and would allow a "cooling off" period in which a buyer could rescind a contract.

It also would require the visiting salespeople to work through a local real estate broker.

Friday
Nov 11, 1983



k. c. moon

TROUBLESHOOTER

□ **PRECIOUS METALS IN PRECIOUS MEDALS:** After watching the Winter Olympic Games, I began wondering about the medals awarded to the top three finishers. Are the gold medals solid gold? Do all the medals have the same inscription? — H.S.

✓ The International Olympic Committee sets the standards for the medals, although each host site designs its own inscription. Each medal must measure at least 30 millimeters in diameter and 3 millimeters in thickness. Silver medals must be made with sterling silver (at least 92.5 percent pure). Gold medals must have the same sterling base with a plating of at least six grams pure (24 carat) gold. There are no IOC stipulations about bronze medals.

Sentimentality aside, an Olympic gold medal contains about \$85 worth of precious metals (at current prices); a silver, about \$10.

□ **A BRISK FRISK SAVES TIME:** My son and I were shopping at a grocery store a few weeks back. While we were walking out of the store, a security guard stopped me and said he saw me shoplift something. I knew I didn't take anything so I let him frisk me and search my jacket. After he apologized and let me go, I began wondering: Could I have refused the search? — Bill W.

✓ Yes, you could have refused the search. But guards, acting as agents of the store owner, have a right to forcibly detain you until police arrive. Then, if the store owner files a formal complaint, police can arrest and search you anyway. So the practical thing to do is to cooperate with the store guards and show them you're "clean." If you feel the guards are harassing you, file a civil suit. Or shop at another store.

□ **CONGRATS! YOU'VE WON A SALES PITCH:** During the Fur Rondy, my husband entered us in a drawing for a charter fishing kayak, which was being offered by a company selling time-share vacation condos. Soon afterward, I got a call saying we had won the drawing. I have my doubts about their "contest." Are they going to make us sit through hours of high-pressure sales presentations before we get the fishing trip? — J.E.

✓ Yes, if this company is like most other time-share peddlers. The easiest way to get people to listen to the company's propaganda is to trick them into it; that is, the company tells you you've won a vacation when what you've really won is a bombardment of sales presentations. But as it is, you don't find out about the sales part until you've arrived for the vacation.

A new bill introduced in the legislature a month ago seeks to prevent many of these deceptive practices. SB 494 was introduced by the governor at the request of the attorney general, whose consumer protection office has fielded many a complaint about time-share wheeler-dealers. One of the provisions of the bill would prevent time-share salesmen from conducting lotteries or offering gifts as a means of pushing their product. Under the bill, they would have to disclose that the prerequisite for a "free vacation" is tolerating boring sales pitches.

[] If you are having troubles getting action out of a business or agency, or have a question that's peeved you, let The Troubleshooter give it a try. Write The Troubleshooter, Pouch 6616, Anchorage, Alaska 99502, or call 788-4743. Items will be selected for publication on the basis of interest or helpfulness. Names will be used unless anonymity is requested. Letters and documents cannot be returned.

NEWS



National
TimeSharing
Council

TM
604 Solar Building
1000 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036-5769
(202) 659-4582

A Council of the American Land Development Association

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
December 13, 1983

CONTACT
Victor S. Parra
(202) 659-4582

TIMESHARING LEGISLATION BOOMS IN 1983

Washington, D.C. -- In 1983, fourteen states passed new laws covering real estate timesharing which incorporated elements of the National TimeSharing Council/National Association of Real Estate License Law Officials Model Timeshare Act.

Drafted a year ago, the NTC/NARELLO Model Act provides protection for purchasers of timesharing through provisions on escrow, licensing and permits, project registration, advertising and jurisdiction. It also establishes state regulation of the timesharing industry.

Prior to the enactment of the Model Act, states regulated real estate timesharing by authority of existing land sales and securities acts. A first version of the Model Act was introduced in 1979 but was replaced in 1982 with an updated version to address the growth patterns of the industry. Since its inception, the Model Act has been endorsed by the National Association of Realtors.

The timesharing industry continues to grow and diversify. It is a \$1.5 billion industry and is the fastest growing non-technological industry in America today. States have been very quick and active to respond to the need for specific legislation regulating timesharing.

-more-

Time Share Info

The fourteen states which adopted new timeshare laws in 1983 follow:
Alabama, Arkansas, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Maryland, Nevada,
North Carolina, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington and Wyoming.

According to Thomas C. Franks of the American Land Development Association (ALDA), "Approximately 25 of the 50 states considered timeshare legislation in 1983. Of the states actually passing laws this year, almost all borrowed provisions of the NTC/NARELLO Model Timeshare Act. The current boom in regulatory activity is evidence that the industry has a framework solid enough to regulate."

Following is a state-by-state review of the new timeshare laws introduced in 1983:

<u>STATE</u>	<u>MAJOR PROVISIONS/COMMENTS</u>
1. Alabama	5 day purchaser cancellation period for both fee simple and right-to-use timeshares; prior approval of advertising by Real Estate Commission; establishment of a special timeshare sales license.
2. Arkansas	5 day purchaser cancellation; escrow for incomplete projects and escrow of purchase deposit money during cancellation period required; filing of advertising within 10 days of use with Real Estate Commission required.
3. Colorado	passed amendments to the state's Subdivided Land Sales Act, placing right-to-use projects under the jurisdiction of the Real Estate Commission for purposes of registration.
4. Florida	requirement that all advertising materials be submitted to Division of Land Sales and Condominiums 10 days prior to use; rescission period is non-waivable; 100% escrow of purchaser deposits is required; some violations of new law punishable under the Florida racketeering statutes.
5. Georgia	structured to prevent future abuses with a disclosure and compliance approach to regulating the industry.

STATE

MAJOR PROVISIONS/COMMENTS

6. Louisiana
5 day non-waivable cancellation period; an escrow requirement of purchaser deposit during cancellation period; requirement that a public offering statement (POS) be delivered to purchaser prior to sale. Failure to deliver the POS gives one year voidability of contract right to purchaser.
7. Maryland
requires developer to purchase a surety bond to financially protect purchaser deposits on timeshare units until the deed or vacation license is recorded.
8. Nevada
based heavily on NTC/NARELLO Model Act; yet modifies sections to take into account the special problems of full compliance with the new requirements by ongoing hotel/casino vacation clubs.
9. North Carolina
5 day purchaser cancellation period; licensing of timeshare salespersons under North Carolina real estate law; exchange programs similar to NTC/NARELLO Model Act.
10. Oregon
5 day purchaser cancellation period; escrow requirements for purchaser payments; purchaser protections against encumbrances and liens.
11. South Dakota
requires project registration and the adoption of rules by the Real Estate Commission to regulate timesharing.
12. Utah
enacted timeshare amendments to Utah Land Sales Practices Act providing for 5 day non-waivable rescission period, delivery of a property report to consumers; disclosure on exchange matters, and financial protection for consumer purchases.
13. Washington
law calls for an application procedure consisting of disclosure document filing and an application for registration; sales and operations procedures also documented.
14. Wyoming
salesmen required to be licensed real estate brokers; salesmen who are salaried employees of the developer/owner of the project are exempt from licensing requirement.

INVESTOR ALERT

Council of
Better Business Bureaus, Inc.
1515 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, Virginia 22209



North American
Securities Administrators Association, Inc.
100 East 9th, Suite 204 • P.O. Box 1516
Topeka, Kansas 66601

The Investor Alert is a joint project of the North American Securities Administrators Association and the Council of Better Business Bureaus, Inc., to regularly warn the public of current questionable investments.

January 1984

INVESTOR ALERT

VACATION TIMESHARING

Owning a piece of a resort property that guarantees you an annual vacation and the chance to use exchange privileges for other properties around the world is an alluring dream that has created the \$1.5 billion timeshare industry.

Thousands of timeshare buyers have realized this dream and are enjoying their timeshares in resorts throughout North America and around the world. However, for some buyers the reality is far different from the dream. The promoters' glamorous promises are not fulfilled, projects go bankrupt, trades for exotic spots don't materialize and those who bought under pressure come to regret their hasty decisions.

HOW TIMESHARING WORKS

The term "timeshare" was borrowed from the computer industry. It means that many individuals can gain access to one company's computer bank for a fee. Timesharing in real estate first appeared in Europe where, in the 1960s, escalating resort condominium costs prompted developers to come up with the idea of subdividing individual condominium units into time interval ownership plans, or timeshares. Vacationers, they discovered, could better afford to buy one or two weeks at a resort area than year-round ownership of a condominium unit.

Timesharing intervals have been sold in condominiums, cruise ships, houseboats, recreational vehicles, camp grounds, buses and airplanes. Two basic types of timeshare units are sold: fee simple--where the buyer gets title to a fraction of the unit; and right-to-use--where the purchaser is entitled to use the unit for a specified period of time, but does not have an ownership interest.

In a typical timesharing program, weeks (intervals) are offered at a golf, seaside or ski resort at prices ranging from \$5,000 to \$15,000, depending on the season, the quality of the accommodations and the location. Sales are normally financed over a period of years by the developer or an outside source. Generally, buyers pay a percentage of the price down and pay the rest in installments. In addition, they must pay annual maintenance fees and the cost of a resort exchange program.

BBB
Contact:

Securities
Agency Contact:

4. Long-term ownership. A timeshare isn't a one shot deal. Prospective buyers should find out how the long-term management of the resort is to be provided for and should examine the operating budget to make sure it will meet the needs of the project over time.
5. Exchange programs. Offers of exchanges for other timeshares are usually an important consideration for timeshare buyers. But, there may be no assurance that the program will be able to provide the interval owner with another accommodation that is desirable or available at the time the owner wants to swap. There may be no assurance that the development one buys into will continue its contract with a given exchange, or with any exchange. Remember that exchanges rate participating units by desirability and other factors; buyers in a project that is not highly rated by an exchange cannot expect to "trade up" to fancier units, more appealing locations or better times of the year.
6. Maintenance costs. Be aware that the timeshare owner faces the risk that the annual maintenance fees (varying from \$125 to \$375) will rise as the property ages and upkeep becomes more expensive. The fee may not cover major repairs or other costs associated with normal wear and tear.
7. Payment. Make sure your money is held in an escrow account until your title to the unit you are buying is free and clear.
8. Consider the alternatives. Carefully consider all costs of buying a timeshare, including the alternative costs of taking a vacation every year. Can you afford the travel costs and other expenses of a vacation every year either to your unit or one you have exchanged for? Ask yourself if a traditional vacation may be more appealing or less expensive. Investors from out of state, or out of the country, might also find difficulty in suing to recover their money or for breach of contract without travel, to the state where the transaction took place.

GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF TIMESHARES

Currently the federal governments of the United States and Canada do not directly regulate the timeshare industry. Laws bearing on timeshare transactions vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. Potential customers should check with their state or provincial securities, real estate, or consumer protection agencies to determine what, if any, laws and regulations apply. Some states do require registration, the issuance of a prospectus by promoters and a cooling-off period after sales in which buyers may rescind the sale without penalty.

BEFORE YOU SIGN A SALES CONTRACT, be sure to get answers to the following questions--in writing.

1. What is the nature of your right in the property? What is your specific title? Does your contract give you an ownership, lease, or a security interest?
2. If your contract is for a leasehold timeshare, what is its duration: twenty years, forty years, or life?
3. Can you transfer the title of your timeshare, or does it revert back to the developer if you choose to leave? Can you sell your timeshare yourself, or does the developer have exclusive rights of sale?

NEWS



TM
604 Solar Building
1000 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036-5769
(202) 659-4582

A Council of the American Land Development Association

STATE-BY-STATE REVIEW OF LAWS REGULATING TIMESHARING

The following states regulate real estate timesharing either by authority of existing land sales and securities acts or recent legislation addressing timesharing specifically, current through most 1983 legislative sessions. The states have been very active and quick to respond to the need for timesharing legislation.

I. STATES REGULATING TIMESHARING BY SPECIFIC LEGISLATION

<u>State</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Administering Authority</u>
1. <u>Alabama</u>	10/1/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission

Comments:

- A purchaser cancellation period of 5 days for both fee simple and right-to-use timeshare;
- Requirement for certain disclosures in sales contract;
- Requirement for prior approval of advertising by Commission;
- Establishment of a special timeshare sales license;
- Requirement for project registration with the Commission; and
- Establishment of escrow accounts for purchaser payments made in connection with timeshare sales.

2. <u>Arkansas</u>	2/25/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission
--------------------	---------	---------------------	------------------------

Comments:

- Registration with the Real Estate Commission;
- Requirement for delivery and distribution of public offering statement;
- 5-day purchaser cancellation period;
- Escrow for incomplete projects and escrow of purchase deposit money during cancellation period required; and
- Requires filing of advertising within 10 days of use with Commission.

Review of State Legislation

INVESTOR ALERT

Council of
Better Business Bureaus, Inc.
1515 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, Virginia 22209



North American
Securities Administrators Association, Inc.
100 East 9th, Suite 204 • P.O. Box 1516
Topeka, Kansas 66601

The Investor Alert is a joint project of the North American Securities Administrators Association and the Council of Better Business Bureaus, Inc., to regularly warn the public of current questionable investments.

January 1984

INVESTOR ALERT

VACATION TIMESHARING

Owning a piece of a resort property that guarantees you an annual vacation and the chance to use exchange privileges for other properties around the world is an alluring dream that has created the \$1.5 billion timeshare industry.

Thousands of timeshare buyers have realized this dream and are enjoying their timeshares in resorts throughout North America and around the world. However, for some buyers the reality is far different from the dream. The promoters' glamorous promises are not fulfilled, projects go bankrupt, trades for exotic spots don't materialize and those who bought under pressure come to regret their hasty decisions.

HOW TIMESHARING WORKS

The term "timeshare" was borrowed from the computer industry. It means that many individuals can gain access to one company's computer bank for a fee. Timesharing in real estate first appeared in Europe where, in the 1960s, escalating resort condominium costs prompted developers to come up with the idea of subdividing individual condominium units into time interval ownership plans, or timeshares. Vacationers, they discovered, could better afford to buy one or two weeks at a resort area than year-round ownership of a condominium unit.

Timesharing intervals have been sold in condominiums, cruise ships, houseboats, recreational vehicles, camp grounds, buses and airplanes. Two basic types of timeshare units are sold: fee simple--where the buyer gets title to a fraction of the unit; and right-to-use--where the purchaser is entitled to use the unit for a specified period of time, but does not have an ownership interest.

In a typical timesharing program, weeks (intervals) are offered at a golf, seaside or ski resort at prices ranging from \$5,000 to \$15,000, depending on the season, the quality of the accommodations and the location. Sales are normally financed over a period of years by the developer or an outside source. Generally, buyers pay a percentage of the price down and pay the rest in installments. In addition, they must pay annual maintenance fees and the cost of a resort exchange program.

BBB
Contact:

Securities
Agency Contact:

PROBLEMS

While many timeshare ventures have been successful, problems can arise for buyers in several areas.

Under a right-to-use (lease) agreement, the investor does not hold title to any property. If the project is unsound and fails, the entire investment can be lost. One east coast state government closed a timeshare company that allegedly did not own some of the property it was offering and was overselling properties it did own. Investors would have lost all their money were it not for a special state reimbursement fund.

Some timeshares are offered before construction has begun or adequate financing has been obtained. Investors' funds may be part of the actual construction money and if pre-construction sales of timeshare intervals are not up to the builder's expectations, the project may fail and buyers may lose their money. In one Colorado project, timeshares were being sold even though no construction loans had been obtained. When the company went bankrupt, the project was terminated and investors were left out in the cold.

TIPS FOR PROSPECTIVE BUYERS

1. It's a vacation. Don't look at a timeshare strictly as a real estate investment: it's a prepaid vacation accommodation and should be considered as an expenditure just like an annual vacation.

2. What to look for. Try to visit the site; if you cannot, consult reliable sources who are familiar with the area and the development. Do you like the area and will you enjoy returning to it year after year? Are you buying your interval for the time of year you usually take your vacation? Do you like the facilities offered? Is the project completed? Have you asked your Better Business Bureau for a reliability report on the developer or the manager?

Timeshares are sometimes sold through promotions offering "free" vacation certificates, prizes or gifts as inducements to inspect the developments. With vacation certificates, you may not always get what you expect. If you receive one in the mail or are offered one by telephone, find out if the "participating resort" where you will be staying is indeed "participating"; find out if you will end up having to pay a lot of money for travel expenses and extra charges for your "free" trip. Gifts and prizes also may not be what they seem; sometimes cheap imitations of quality goods are offered or the "prize" is deceptively described.

Remember that the free gift or vacation certificate is an inducement for you to listen to a sales presentation for an offer that involves a large sum of money. Bear in mind that a timeshare is a major investment and you want to know just what you are buying. Ask questions and do not sign anything unless you are fully aware of the consequences. Be extra wary if sales persons pressure you to sign and don't allow enough time to consider carefully the contract involved.

3. Nature of ownership. Determine whether the unit offered is a fee simple or right-to-use unit. Fee simple units are usually more expensive, but they may provide some tax benefits. They also allow the buyer to have a voice in the management of the resort. Right-to-use units often have a lower price and less management responsibility, but resale rights may be limited.

4. Long-term ownership. A timeshare isn't a one shot deal. Prospective buyers should find out how the long-term management of the resort is to be provided for and should examine the operating budget to make sure it will meet the needs of the project over time.

5. Exchange programs. Offers of exchanges for other timeshares are usually an important consideration for timeshare buyers. But, there may be no assurance that the program will be able to provide the interval owner with another accommodation that is desirable or available at the time the owner wants to swap. There may be no assurance that the development one buys into will continue its contract with a given exchange, or with any exchange. Remember that exchanges rate participating units by desirability and other factors; buyers in a project that is not highly rated by an exchange cannot expect to "trade up" to fancier units, more appealing locations or better times of the year.

6. Maintenance costs. Be aware that the timeshare owner faces the risk that the annual maintenance fees (varying from \$125 to \$375) will rise as the property ages and upkeep becomes more expensive. The fee may not cover major repairs or other costs associated with normal wear and tear.

7. Payment. Make sure your money is held in an escrow account until your title to the unit you are buying is free and clear.

8. Consider the alternatives. Carefully consider all costs of buying a timeshare, including the alternative costs of taking a vacation every year. Can you afford the travel costs and other expenses of a vacation every year either to your unit or one you have exchanged for? Ask yourself if a traditional vacation may be more appealing or less expensive. Investors from out of state, or out of the country, might also find difficulty in suing to recover their money or for breach of contract without travel, to the state where the transaction took place.

GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF TIMESHARES

Currently the federal governments of the United States and Canada do not directly regulate the timeshare industry. Laws bearing on timeshare transactions vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. Potential customers should check with their state or provincial securities, real estate, or consumer protection agencies to determine what, if any, laws and regulations apply. Some states do require registration, the issuance of a prospectus by promoters and a cooling-off period after sales in which buyers may rescind the sale without penalty.

BEFORE YOU SIGN A SALES CONTRACT, be sure to get answers to the following questions--in writing.

1. What is the nature of your right in the property? What is your specific title? Does your contract give you an ownership, lease, or a security interest?
2. If your contract is for a leasehold timeshare, what is its duration: twenty years, forty years, or life?
3. Can you transfer the title of your timeshare, or does it revert back to the developer if you choose to leave? Can you sell your timeshare yourself, or does the developer have exclusive rights of sale?

4. If your title is for ownership, make sure that the contract waives the "right to partition" so that another tenant cannot compel the sale of the whole unit to get cash for his share.

5. Make sure that the contract is specific about maintenance fees. If such fees are not listed, will you be handed a bill for additional costs in several years? Will the fee increase each year?

6. Make sure the developer owns the property. If he holds it under a lease, is it certain that you can have your right to occupancy every year for the duration of your contract?

The securities administrator in your state, province or territory is responsible for the protection of investors. If you have doubts whether a particular offering or its sales representatives is duly registered, or if they fail to provide adequate information, contact the securities administrator listed in this Alert.

The Council of Better Business Bureaus and Better Business Bureaus in the United States and Canada answer inquiries on companies located in the areas they serve. Before putting money in any investment plan, it is a good idea to contact your Better Business Bureau for a reliability report on the company you intend to deal with. For more information, contact the BBB office listed in this Alert.

The Investor Alert is a quarterly program jointly sponsored by the Council of Better Business Bureaus and the North American Securities Administrators Association to expose investment frauds to the public and provide useful information on how to avoid the often sophisticated and unlawful schemes that prey on investors.

NEWS



TM
604 Solzr Building
1000 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036-5769
(202) 659-4582

A Council of the American Land Development Association

STATE-BY-STATE REVIEW OF LAWS REGULATING TIMESHARING

The following states regulate real estate timesharing either by authority of existing land sales and securities acts or recent legislation addressing timesharing specifically, current through most 1983 legislative sessions. The states have been very active and quick to respond to the need for timesharing legislation.

I. STATES REGULATING TIMESHARING BY SPECIFIC LEGISLATION

<u>State</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Administering Authority</u>
1. <u>Alabama</u>	10/1/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission

Comments:

- A purchaser cancellation period of 5 days for both fee simple and right-to-use timeshare;
- Requirement for certain disclosures in sales contract;
- Requirement for prior approval of advertising by Commission;
- Establishment of a special timeshare sales license;
- Requirement for project registration with the Commission; and
- Establishment of escrow accounts for purchaser payments made in connection with timeshare sales.

2. <u>Arkansas</u>	2/25/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission
--------------------	---------	---------------------	------------------------

Comments:

- Registration with the Real Estate Commission;
- Requirement for delivery and distribution of public offering statement;
- 5-day purchaser cancellation period;
- Escrow for incomplete projects and escrow of purchase deposit money during cancellation period required; and
- Requires filing of advertising within 10 days of use with Commission.

Review of State Legislation

<u>State</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Administering Authority</u>
<u>3. Arizona</u>	4/14/82	New Timesharing Act	Arizona Real Estate Commission

Comments:

- Law provides that developer must demonstrate adequate financing to complete improvements.
- Law also requires public offering statement and no sales

<u>4. California</u>	1/1/82	Amendments to Land Section of Business and Professions Code	Department of Real Estate
----------------------	--------	---	---------------------------

Comments:

- Law provides for public offering statement.
- Law also requires a three-day rescission period.
- Many additional substantive requirements.

<u>5. Colorado</u>	5/25/83	Amended subdivision law to cover timesharing	Real Estate Commission
<u>6. Connecticut</u>	7/1/82 Amended 10/1/82	Amendments to Subdivision Law	Real Estate Commission & Attorney General

Comments:

- Three separate pieces of legislation regulate timesharing. One amends the subdivision law to include timesharing, another adds additional consumer protections, and a third requires disclosures of prize offerings.
- Only a Connecticut broker may sell.
- Law requires a three-day rescission period.

<u>7. Florida</u>	7/1/81 Amended 7/1/83	Florida Real Estate Timesharing Act	Division of Florida Land Sales Condominiums in the Department of Business Regulation
-------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	--

Comments:

- Law requires timesharing sellers to have a real estate sales or brokers license.
- Law requires 10-day rescission period.
- Escrow provisions.
- Criminal penalties
- Ban on sweepstakes effective 1/1/85
- Registration and delivery of public offering statement to purchasers.

<u>8. Georgia</u>	2/27/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission
-------------------	---------	---------------------	------------------------

Comments:

- A mixture of disclosure and compliance approach to the regulation of timesharing.

<u>State</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Authority</u>
--------------	-------------	--------------------	------------------

<u>9. Hawaii</u>	Amended 1/1/82	New Timesharing Act Hawaii Revised Statutes	Regulatory Agencies
------------------	----------------	---	------------------------

Comments:

- Law requires public offering statement, five-day rescission period.
- Law requires "acquisition agents" to be licensed.
- Escrow provisions.

<u>10. Louisiana</u>	8/29/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission
----------------------	---------	---------------------	---------------------------

Comments:

- A 5-day non-waivable purchaser cancellation period;
- An escrow requirement of purchaser deposit during cancellation period;
- A requirement for filing of a timeshare declaration with local parish conveyance office;
- Prohibitions on deceptive advertising and disclosure requirements;
- A requirement for timeshare salesmen to register with the Real Estate Commission; and
- The effective date of the bill is August 29, 1983, with exception of declaration filing, which must be completed by December 1, 1983.

<u>11. Maryland</u>	7/1/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission and Attorney General
---------------------	--------	---------------------	--

Comments:

- Requires developer to purchase a surety bond to protect purchaser.

<u>12. Nebraska</u>	1/1/81	Nebraska Timesharing Act	Nebraska Real Estate Commission
---------------------	--------	-----------------------------	------------------------------------

Comments:

- Law closely follows the National TimeSharing Council's model legislation.
- Law requires a three-day rescission period.

<u>13. Nevada</u>	5/19/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Division
-------------------	---------	---------------------	-------------------------

Comments:

- Formulation of a timeshare salesman licensing system that is not unduly burdensome on the industry yet provides accountability; and
- Modifying certain sections of the bill to take into account the unique problems of full compliance with the new requirements by on-going hotel/casino vacation clubs.
- Registration and disclosure document.

<u>State</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Administering Authority</u>
<u>14. New Hampshire</u>	9/10/77	Land Sales Full Disclosure Act & Condominium Law	Consumer Protection Division of Attorney General's Office

Comments:

- Law contains prohibitions on gift and prize offerings.
- Law also contains five-day rescission period.

<u>15 North Carolina</u>	7/1/84	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Division
--------------------------	--------	---------------------	----------------------

Comments:

- Escrow requirement for purchaser deposits;
- Licensing of timeshare salespersons under the North Carolina real estate law;
- Project registration with the Real Estate Division;
- Preparation and distribution of a public offering statement;
- Exchange provisions similar to NTC/NARELLO Model Act provisions.

<u>16. Oregon</u>	7/28/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Division
-------------------	---------	---------------------	----------------------

Comments:

- A 5-day purchaser cancellation period;
- Escrow requirements for purchaser payments;
- Purchaser protections against encumbrances and liens;
- Regulation of advertising practices; and
- Requires registration of timeshare developers with the Real Estate Commission.

<u>17. South Carolina</u>	10/1/79 Amended 6/15/81	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission & Attorney General's Office
---------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------	--

Comments:

- Law provides for four-day rescission period.
- Liability and casualty insurance must be provided to purchaser.
- Special timesharing license for salespeople required.

<u>18. South Dakota</u>	7/1/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Board
-------------------------	--------	---------------------	-------------------

Comments:

- Registration of timeshare developers.

<u>State</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Administering Authority</u>
19. <u>Tennessee</u>	5/19/81 Amended 8/31/83	New Timesharing Act	Tennessee Real Estate Commission

Comments:

- 10-day rescission if purchaser inspected property before securing
- Law provides for 15-day rescission period if purchaser did not inspect property;
- Registration and \$5,000 bond required for acquisition, sales and management entities.

20. <u>Utah</u>	5/8/83 Amended to cover timesharing	Utah Land Sales Practices Act	Real Estate Division
-----------------	--	-------------------------------	----------------------

Comments:

- 5 day non-waivable rescission period.
- Delivery of property report to consumers.
- Disclosure on exchange matters.
- Financial protection for consumer purchase.

21. <u>Virginia</u>	7/1/81 Amended 3/83	Virginia Real Estate Timeshare Act	Virginia Real Estate Commission
---------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------

Comments:

- Law provides for public offering statements and a three-day rescission period.

22. <u>Washington</u>	8/1/83	New Timesharing Act	Washington State Department of Licensing
-----------------------	--------	---------------------	--

Comments:

- Requires application procedure consisting of disclosure document filing and an application for registration.

STATES REGULATING TIMESHARING THROUGH
LAND SALES OR SECURITIES ACTS

<u>State</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Administering Authority</u>
<u>1. Alaska</u>	Securities Act or Land Sales Act	Department of Commerce

Comments:

- Law requires project registration if project considered a security.
- Law requires a rescission period if project considered a security.

<u>2. Colorado</u>	Subdivided Land Sales Act	Real Estate Commission
--------------------	------------------------------	------------------------

<u>3. Iowa</u>	Subdivided Land Sales Act	Real Estate Commission and Attorney General's Office
----------------	------------------------------	--

Comments:

- Law requires public offering statements.
- Law requires project registration for in and out-of-state fees.

<u>4. Kansas</u>	Kansas Securities Act	Kansas Securities Commission
------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------

Comments:

- Law requires project registration for fees if considered a security.
- Public offering statement required.

<u>5. Maine</u>	Maine Securities Act Unit Ownership Act	Securities Division, Department of Banks and Banking
-----------------	--	--

Comments:

- Law requires a public offering statement.
- Law requires a 15-day rescission period.

<u>State</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Administering Authority</u>
<u>6. Massachusetts</u>	Land Sales Act	Board of Registration of Real Estate

Comments:

- Out-of-state project registration required.

<u>7. Minnesota</u>	Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act	Department of Commerce
---------------------	--	---------------------------

Comments:

- Registration for most forms of timesharing
- 5-day rescission period
- Detailed public offering statement

<u>8. Missouri</u>	Missouri Uniform Securities Act of 1969	Commissioner of Securities Real Estate Commission, Attorney General's Office
--------------------	--	--

Comments:

- Project registration considered on a case-by-case basis.
- Public offering statement, rescission period are discretionary.

<u>9. Montana</u>	Land Sales Practices Act	Board of Realty Regulation
-------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------

Comments:

- Law requires public offering statements.

<u>10. New Mexico</u>	Securities Act, land Subdivision Act of 1963 Subdivision Act of 1973, and Building Unit Ownership Act	Consumer Protection Division of Attorney General's Office
-----------------------	--	---

Comments:

- Project registration required for in and out-of-state fees.
- Public offering statement required.
- Registration for fee interests in condominiums.

<u>11. New York</u>	Sweepstakes Disclosure Law & General Business Statute	New York Department of Law, New York Department of State
---------------------	---	--

Comments:

- Law provides for a 10-day rescission period.
- Law also requires broker and sales license for those selling real estate, and NASD securities exam.
- Extensive and detailed disclosures required.

State

Legislation

Administering Authority

12. Ohio

Ohio Securities Act

Securities Division

Comments:

- Requires registration and full disclosure for all interest in real estate outside Ohio.

13. Oklahoma

Oklahoma Securities Act

Department of Securities
or Real Estate Commission

Comments:

- Project registrations.
- Law requires rescission period of five days.

14. West Virginia

Securities Act or
Condominiums Act

Real Estate Commission
and State Auditor's Office

Comments:

- Law requires a public offering statement.
- Law requires a 15-day rescission period.

LEGISLATION EXPECTED TO BE INTRODUCED IN 1984 IN THE FOLLOWING STATES:

}	Vermont	}	New Jersey
	Maryland		Illinois
	Missouri		Idaho
	Minnesota		Wisconsin
	Florida		

(10)

Indiana

22
 14

 36 -

46.
 10

Recission Periods for States with
Timesharing Laws

<u>State</u>	<u>Number of Days</u>
Alabama	5
Arizona	7
Arkansas	5
California	3
Connecticut	3
Florida	10
Georgia	7
Hawaii	5
Louisiana	5
Maryland	0
Nebraska	3
Nevada	5
New Hampshire	5
North Carolina	5
Oregon	5
South Carolina	4
Tennessee	10 on-site; 15 off-site
Utah	5
Virginia	5 (IF no POS rec'd 5 dys. in advance)
Washington	7

TIMESHARE LEGISLATION INTRODUCED

Senate Bill 494 (SB 494) was prepared in response to numerous complaints and inquiries received by the Consumer Protection Section of the Office of the Attorney General. At present our state has no specific legislation governing timesharing. In our state, as in other states without specific legislation, timeshares are sometimes regulated pursuant to condominium acts, securities laws, or consumer protection laws. The lack of specific legislation causes problems for consumers and the timeshare industry. The timeshare industry needs specific legislation so that they know the laws with which they must comply in developing and marketing a timeshare project.

Timesharing is a relatively new concept in real estate, combining property ownership and vacations. Timeshare buyers basically buy vacation homes or apartments for weekly intervals.

Purchases are of two types: in one the buyer receives title to a fraction of a unit - a "fee simple" transaction with a recorded deed creating an interest in real estate. In the other type the buyer would simply receive the right to use a timeshare unit for a period of time. Timeshares can cost anywhere from \$2,000 to \$30,000 or more per week of timeshare ownership. SB 494 would apply regardless of the type of ownership.

There are two broad areas of abuse that have occurred in the timeshare industry: marketing and financing. This legislation would attempt to curb or eliminate those abuses in the State of Alaska.

1. Marketing Abuses. Great profits can be made on timeshares. For example, an owner purchasing a condo unit for \$125,000 and selling 50 weeks (allowing two weeks for maintenance) at \$5,500 per week will make \$150,000. ($\$5,500 \times 50 = \$275,000$ in sales, less \$125,000 for the condo = \$150,000 profit). A development with 100 units would bring in 15 million dollars ($\$150,000 \times 100$ units). Also, the timeshare owners typically pay a yearly maintenance fee, so the developers and sellers do not even have to assume that cost.

Obviously, many buyers are required to make a timeshare profitable. Accordingly, various marketing methods have been adopted, some of them abusive. Timeshare developers often contact people by mail or by phone, suggesting that they have "won" one of several "prizes," contingent upon their attendance at a "brief" timeshare presentation.

Consumer complaints regarding this practice include 1) the "brief" presentation goes on for hours; 2) they must endure high-pressure tactics to buy a timeshare to get their "prize," 3) the "prize" they get is extremely disappointing; for example, rather than winning the car or the \$1,000 cash, they win the "luggage set" which turns out to be one small, cheap carry-on; 4) every other person at the presentation won the same carry-on; no big prizes in sight; and 5) they were talked into buying a timeshare they don't want and now the seller won't let them out of the contract.

Senate Bill 494 would limit the types of marketing practices allowed to induce consumers to attend these sales presentations.

2. Financing Abuses. The other major problem area in the timeshare industry is the financing of the project. If a developer sells a project which is heavily mortgaged, and is not able to meet debt obligations, the bank or other lending institution may foreclose on the timeshare property. If that happens, there is the potential for the timeshare owners to be deprived of their rights to use the property (and they may also be unable to get any of their investment back). The act attempts to cure this potential loss of property by requiring a complete disclosure statement to be made to the buyer of financing arrangements, and by requiring registration of the project with the Alaska Real Estate Commission. The Commission would have the authority to require bonding to protect the public if the project's financing threatens the rights of the timeshare buyers.

The bill, if passed, would require that timeshares in Alaska be sold only through a real estate broker, associate broker, or real estate salesperson licensed in this state. This provision would offer the people of Alaska some protection against "fly-by-night" or fraudulent operations, since local brokers would be cautious about risking their licenses or exposing themselves to claims by dissatisfied purchasers.

Currently the bill is before the Senate Labor and Commerce Committee, and any comments should be directed to that committee, or to your representative or senator in the state legislature at Pouch V, Juneau, Alaska 99811.



OFFICE OF THE
ATTORNEY GENERAL

February 24, 1984

Attorney General Norman Gorsuch
State of Alaska
Office of the Attorney General
1031 West 4th Avenue
Suite 110
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

RECEIVED
Department of Law

FEB 27 1984

Office of the Attorney General
Consumer Protection Section
Anchorage, Alaska

Re: Timeshare legislation

Dear Attorney General Gorsuch:

In behalf of Attorney General Ken Eikenberry, this office wholeheartedly supports your efforts to promulgate legislation to regulate the sale of timeshare interests in the State of Alaska.

Our recommendation for legislation in the timeshare area is based upon this office's vast experience in dealing with abuses in timeshare sales. Many of the largest timeshare organizations in existence have originated in the State of Washington, such as, for example, Vacations Internationale and Royal Aloha. Unfortunately many of the infamous timeshare organizations, such as Paradise Palms, Harbor Village, and Club America have also originated in this state and have caused consumer injury in states far beyond our borders. We have, consequently, been involved in many investigations and much litigation with timeshare companies operating in most of the Western states.

Because of the overwhelming law enforcement problems this office was seen in the area we pressed for and succeeded in getting strong legislation adopted to regulate all timeshares interests sold in this state. In our opinion, this state's timeshare legislation has dramatically reduced the number of consumer complaints and consumer injury in this industry. Our only regret is that our timeshare legislation was not passed earlier.

Very truly yours,

JAY UCHIDA
Assistant Attorney General
Consumer & Business
Fair Practices Division

JU:ib

Ken Eikenberry Attorney General
Dexter Horton Building, Seattle, Washington 98101-1749

Support from other states

The State of South Carolina



Office of the Attorney General

T. TRAVIS MEDLOCK
ATTORNEY GENERAL

REMBERT C. DENNIS BUILDING
POST OFFICE BOX 11549
COLUMBIA, S.C. 29211
TELEPHONE 803-753-3040

March 8, 1984

Ms. Linda O'Bannon
Assistant Attorney General
Consumer Protection Division
1031 W. 4th Avenue, Suite 110
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Ms. O'Bannon:

In response to your inquiry, I wish to set forth my views on the need for state regulation of the time sharing industry. As a preface to my comments, I would note that I am the Chief Attorney for our Consumer Fraud Section and have been so for nearly six years. During my tenure in this position, I have been involved in many investigations and prosecutions of time sharing projects.

South Carolina has long had an active time sharing industry. Our beach resorts and good climate made this State a natural setting for the establishment and growth of this novel approach to property ownership. By 1978, time sharing had swept across our State and had become an increasingly important part of our economy. However, with the spread of this concept, the absolute necessity of state regulations became obvious.

The Attorney General's Office, the Department of Consumer Affairs and the Real Estate Commission in this State were swamped with complaints from time sharing projects by the latter 1970's. For this small State, the thousands of complaints from time sharing projects were for awhile our principal consumer protection problem. In fact, the problems became so acute that our office exercised its rule making authority in 1978 to impose some order on chaotic conditions then prevalent in the industry. Shortly after our rules were promulgated, the State Legislature adopted a comprehensive statute to govern time sharing. We then repealed our rules.

Ms. Linda O'Bannon
Page Two
March 8, 1984

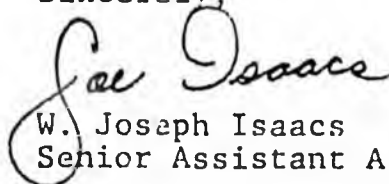
The impact of the regulations and the legislation was felt at once. In a very short time, we witnessed a dramatic decrease in the number of consumer complaints and in the number of projects which were collapsing. Today, our problems are quite manageable and we can only attribute this good fortune to the legislation which was adopted in 1978. I can unequivocally say that if this legislation had been adopted five years earlier, thousands of consumers would have avoided the enormous losses incurred prior to 1978.

There were several major problems which were eliminated by the 1978 legislation. The problem which had given us most concern stemmed from those time sharing projects which were heavily encumbered and then collapsed causing thousands of consumers to lose their investment in a project through a foreclosure action. Many people paid in full the purchase price of their time sharing interest only to see their rights extinguished by a mortgage holder who would act whenever the time sharing project defaulted on its mortgage commitments. The escrow requirements embodied in our law has eliminated this problem.

While I cannot promise you that you will never have any problems if you enact legislation to govern time sharing, I can assure you that your problems will be immense if you don't. Unless your state acts to protect the investments made by time share purchasers, the unscrupulous people who pervade that industry will quickly take advantage of your lack of regulations.

If you have any questions on any specific cases, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Joe Isaacs". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the typed name and title.

W. Joseph Isaacs
Senior Assistant Attorney General

WJI/jvh



STATE OF ARKANSAS
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
JUSTICE BUILDING, LITTLE ROCK 72201

STEVE CLARK
ATTORNEY GENERAL

(501) 371-2007

February 28, 1984

Ms. Linda O'Bannon
Assistant Attorney General
Consumer Protection Section
1031 W. 4th St., Ste. 100
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Ms. O'Bannon:

This letter is in response to our recent telephone conversation regarding regulation of the time share industry.

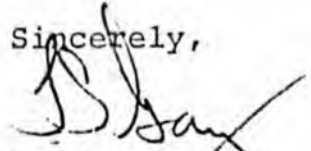
The Arkansas legislature enacted Act 294 of 1983 to regulate time share sales through the State Real Estate Commission. The Act became effective last summer, the developers have or are completing the initial registration and the Commission is currently promulgating regulations.

This Act was sponsored by the Arkansas Bar Association who worked with some time share developers in drafting same. This Office participated in review of the bill before introduction in the General Assembly.

We believe that regulation of this industry is imperative to protect the industry and the public. Our Act requires disclosures through a public offering statement, permits unilateral rescission for 5 days, and provides protective mechanisms to assure the project can be completed and that a buyer will get clear title to his interval. Prior to passage of this Act, one in-state developer went out of business due to financial problems. All purchasers could lose their payments. This occurrence demonstrates the need for such regulations and we support same.

Enclosed is a copy of our Act. If we can assist you in any manner, please call upon us.

Sincerely,


THOMAS S. GAY
Assistant Attorney General

TSG:jr
Encl.



COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

DAVID L. ARMSTRONG
ATTORNEY GENERAL

March 13, 1984

CAPITOL BUILDING
FRANKFORT 40601

Linda M. O'Bannon
Assistant Attorney General
Consumer Protection Section
1031 W. 4th, Suite 110
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Re: Kentucky Time-Share Regulations

Dear Ms. O'Bannon:

Thank you for your request for information on any rules or regulations pertaining to the offering of time-share interest within the Commonwealth.

Time-sharing in Kentucky is governed by the Recreation and Retirement Use Land Sales provisions, KRS 367.470 et seq. Those provisions require that a registration and bonding procedure be followed by those subject to the provisions before any advertising is conducted or any offer of sale is made. Once the registration and bonding provisions are met, a registration number is issued that must appear in all advertising. A copy of the statutory provisions is enclosed for your convenience. Please note that the regulations pursuant to KRS 367.480 have been proposed. These regulations require anyone subject to the Recreation and Retirement Use Land Sales provisions to provide certain disclosures. A copy of the proposed regulation is also enclosed for your convenience.

You may also wish to note that the statutory definition of a "broker" found in Chapter 324, Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen, includes those persons who:

For a fee, commission, compensation or other valuable consideration sells or offers for sale, buys or offers to buy, or otherwise deals in time-sharing options, or negotiates the purchase or sale or exchange of real estate, or who leases or offers to lease, or rents or offers for rent, or refers or offers to refer for the purpose of securing prospects, any real estate or the improvements thereon for others, as a whole or partial vocation.

It would appear, therefore, that the statutory provisions and regulations pertaining to brokers would also effect time-sharing within the Commonwealth.

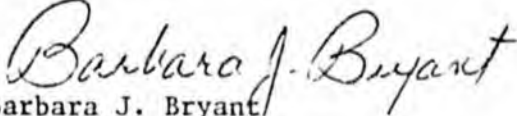
Ms. Linda M. O'Bannon
March 13, 1984
Page Two

Please note that this Office has not had any major litigation or any other type of action against time-share marketers, sellers, developers, projects, etc. We are currently examining certain types of marketing practices used in the promotion of time-share interests, but as of yet, no final position has been established regarding these promotions.

I hope this information is helpful to you. Additional information or questions on time-sharing within the Commonwealth should be sent to the undersigned and/or the Kentucky Real Estate Commission, 100 East Liberty, Suite 204, Louisville, Kentucky 40202, Attention: Ms. Susan Stopher.

Sincerely,

DAVID L. ARMSTRONG
ATTORNEY GENERAL


Barbara J. Bryant
Assistant Attorney General
Consumer Protection Division
209 St. Clair Street
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601-1875
502/564-2200

BJB:dwa
Enclosures



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL

March 9, 1984

LeRoy S. Zimmerman
ATTORNEY GENERAL

Reply To:

BUREAU OF CONSUMER PROTECTION
Strawberry Square - 14th Floor
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17120
(717) 787-9707

Linda M. O'Bannon, Assistant Attorney General
Consumer Protection Section
Office of Attorney General
1031 W. 4th - Suite 110
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Re: Timeshare Legislation

Dear Ms. O'Bannon:

In response to your inquiry of March 5, 1984, please be advised the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania has not enacted any legislation, regulations or rules regarding typical timeshare offerings available in our state.

There are currently a number of legislative proposals which are being developed by our Legislature and the resort industry, but I am unable to supply you with copies of any such proposals.

It is our position that sales of timeshare interval interests do require specific, comprehensive legislation which would regulate the three broad areas of potential consumer abuse: deceptive marketing promotions and solicitations, unduly coercive and deceptive representations at the point of sale, and mismanagement or third party creditor attacks on specific timeshare interests.

Enclosed you will find two press releases involving legal actions commenced by our office which have addressed the first two areas of abuse. To date, the timeshare resort industry in Pennsylvania has been financially stable and, happily, no major resorts have experienced any financial crisis affecting individual interval purchasers.

We would suggest that you contact Deputy Attorney General Michael F. Butler, Bureau of Consumer Protection, Lehigh Valley Regional Office, 27 North 7th Street - First Floor, Allentown, Pennsylvania 18101, (215) 821-6690, for future exchanges and information regarding timeshare concerns.

Very truly yours,


Michael J. Pekula, Acting Director

MJP/sld
Enclosures



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INSURANCE
CONSUMER AFFAIRS
206 STATE OFFICE BLDG.
NASHVILLE 37219

March 16, 1984

ATT: Linda M. O'Bannon
Assistant Attorney General
Consumer Protection Section
1031 W. 4th, Suite 110
Anchorage, AL 99501

Dear General Gorsuch:

Upon reviewing your letter of March 8, 1984, I have determined that it can best be answered by the Anti-trust/Consumer Protection Division of the Attorney General's office. I am directing a copy of your letter to the attention of Meredith De Vault.

I hope you will acquire all of the information you are requesting. We have had an increasing number of complaints about both time-share transactions and campground "memberships" (which are exempted from our Time Share Act).

Your pending Time Share Act sounds quite comprehensive. I would be interested to learn whether it passes in your legislature and in what form.

If our office can be of further assistance to you, please do not hesitate to contact us again.

Sincerely,

Melinda W. Fields

Melinda W. Fields, Director
Division of Consumer Affairs

M.: db

cc: Meredith De Vault, Assistant Attorney General
Office of Attorney General
450 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, TN 37219



STATE OF MINNESOTA

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

ST. PAUL 55155

HUBERT H. HUMPHREY, III
ATTORNEY GENERAL

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
1100 BREMER TOWER
SEVENTH PL. AND MINNESOTA ST.
ST. PAUL, MN 55101
TELEPHONE: (612) 296-9412

March 14, 1984

The Honorable Norman Gorsuch
Attorney General of the
State of Alaska
1031 W. 4th - Suite 110
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

ATTENTION: Linda M. O'Bannon, Assistant Attorney General,
Consumer Protection Section

To Whom It May Concern:

This is in response to your letter of March 5, 1984, which was directed to Curt Loewe, the Director of our office of Consumer Services.

I have enclosed a copy of the Minnesota subdivided land statute, Minn. Stat. ch. 83, and the regulations that have been adopted pursuant to that statute.

The Minnesota Commerce Department, which is the state agency that enforces this law, has historically taken the position that the Subdivided Land Act applies to most time-share programs. As a result, for the most part time-share developers have been registered with the Minnesota Commerce Department, and have been subject to the various requirements of that law. These include a requirement for a 5-day cooling-off period, a requirement for registration and mandatory disclosure in the form of an offering document subject to review by the Department.

There are no relevant major pleadings against time-share marketers because, quite frankly, we have not had any serious problems with time-share developments in this state. I believe that the reason we have not had problems is precisely because we have had regulation of time-share programs from the time that they were first offered in this state.

The Commerce Department is currently proposing some amendments to the present statute clarifying the applicability of the Subdivided Land Act to time-share programs and otherwise streamlining the statute and eliminating some loopholes. I have enclosed a copy of the proposed legislation, but I would

The Honorable Norman Gorsuch
March 14, 1984
Page Two

suggest that you contact me at the end of April. By that time we should know the ultimate disposition of the proposed amendments.

You also asked for the name of a time-share contact person in our state. The person who is most knowledgeable about time-share programs is Lorraine Rowe, who is in charge of registration of time-share and other subdivided land with the Commerce Department. Her address is 500 Metro Square Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101. Her direct telephone number is (612) 296-2990.

I hope this information is of assistance.

Sincerely,



CHARLES I. WIKELIUS
Special Assistant
Attorney General

Telephone: (612) 296-7519

CIW:sab
Enclosures

Attorney General



PAUL BARDACKE
Attorney General

Department of Justice

JOHN BIGELOW
Deputy Attorney General

P.O. Drawer 1508
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504
Telephone: (505) 277-6000

March 16, 1984

Ms. Linda O'Bannon
Assistant Attorney General
Consumer Protection Division
State of Alaska Department of Law
1031 Fourth Street, Suite 110
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Re: Time-share Statutes

Dear Ms. O'Bannon:

Your letter of March 5, 1984, to Mike Barlow, was referred to me, since I am now the Assistant Attorney General in New Mexico responsible for enforcement of all land use statutes. New Mexico does not have a time-share statute, although time-shares are covered by the State's Condominium Law. I am enclosing a copy of the Condominium Law for your review. The Attorney General's Office does not enforce the Condominium Law, and therefore, is not responsible for enforcement of any time-share provisions.

Any litigation which has occurred in the State has been private, and the Attorney General's Office has not participated in it. Persons creating condominiums which happen to be time-shares merely have the obligation of recording their documents in the Office of the County Clerk in which the time-share is located. That information does not have to be filed with our office.

Although I personally believe that state legislation concerning time-shares is desirable, such legislation did not pass in the 1981 Legislative Session which was the last time that it was proposed. There has been no attempt to reintroduce such legislation, although I am considering it for the 1985 Session. We have been requiring persons distributing advertising concerning time-shares to submit them to our office for review, whether or not the property is located in New Mexico. We do this both under the New Mexico Subdivision Act, Section 47-6-18, and the State Unfair Trade Practice Act, Section 57-12-1 NMSA 1978. We believe that we do have authority under the Unfair Practice Act to bring a civil action for misrepresentation and fraud in the sale of

Ms. Linda O'Bannon
March 16, 1984
Page -2-

time-share units. However, we have not brought any such actions to date.

I am sorry that New Mexico cannot be counted along with the more progressive states in regulating the sale of time-shares. I reviewed your statute, and believe that that its provisions will enable Alaska to regulate this growing industry.

I'm sorry that I cannot be of any further assistance to you.

Very truly yours,

ANITA P. MILLER
Assistant Attorney General

APM/ag



STATE OF UTAH
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS REGULATION

SCOTT M. MATHESON, GOVERNOR

DENNIS G. RITZ, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

March 16, 1984

Linda O'Bannon
Office of the Attorney General
Consumer Protection Division
1031 West 4th Avenue #110
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Ms. O'Bannon:

The Division of Real Estate received a communication from the Attorney General's office for the State of Utah indicating that you had communicated a interest in our timeshare act and rules and regulations. Apparently you are considering some legislation and are interested in our experience with our newly inacted timeshare law. I am sending you a copy of our current Utah Uniform Land and Timeshare Sales Practices Act and the accompanying rules and regulations, as well as a registration packet which is given to all prospective developers.

I'm not exactly sure what your looking for from our experience with the new law and would appreciate it if you could send me a letter with specifics on the items which you are looking for. Briefly, some of the items which have come up as concerns since our implementation of the law involved a question of whether non-deeded right to use timeshares, and other types of non-deeded ownership such as club memberships are included under the timeshare Act. The Utah Attorney Generals Office is currently preparing an opinion as to whether these types of ownerships are included under the Act and the results of that opinion may require some admendments by the Legislature to clarify this situation. Another concern that we have is regarding the Owners Association maintenance budgets and their projected adequacy to service the project. The Division has not had any expertise or guidelines to establish any regulations along this line and we are currently researching what other states are doing in this matter.

On the positive side we have experienced generally an atmosphere of cooperation from the industry and an apparent willingness to comply with every regulation under the Act. The requirements of the Act and the rules and regulations that the underlying encumbrances contain individual release clauses has not seemed to prove a problem with existing projects, since most of them have been able to re-negotiate their underlying liens with the lender to contain this provision. We have had a few cases where development had difficulty with this because they were in trouble, such as being under Chapter 11 of the bankruptcy courts but for the most part we have been able to

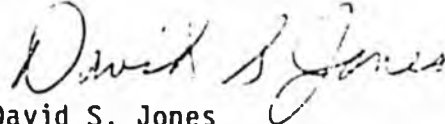
DIVISION OF REAL ESTATE • DAVID W. JOHNSON, DIRECTOR

accomplish this with the minimum of problem. We feel this is very positive step since one of the major timeshare developers, which has their base of operations in Salt Lake City, is currently under Chapter 11 and has not been able to deliver the title on some past sales due to a lack of these release provisions, which may have, at least in part, contributed to their current financial situation.

If you have any more definite questions, or clarifications which you would like to request, please feel free to contact our office.

Sincerely,

DIVISION OF REAL ESTATE

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "David S. Jones".

David S. Jones
Subdivision Inspector

DSJ/srt

Enclosures

1353/8-9

STATE OF FLORIDA



DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS REGULATION
THE JOHNS BUILDING
725 SOUTH BRONOUGH STREET
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32301

Bob Graham, Governor
Gary R. Rutledge, Secretary

March 13, 1984

E. James Kearney, Director
Division of Florida Land Sales
and Condominiums

Linda M. O'Bannon
Assistant Attorney General
Consumer Protection Section
State of Alaska
1031 W. 4th, Suite 110
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Ms. O'Bannon:

Enclosed is a copy of Chapter 721, Florida Statutes (1983), and rules proposed to be issued pursuant to that Chapter. This consists of the major time-share regulatory act in Florida. I am sure from the scope of this Act you can see that the role of time-shares is a highly regulated activity in Florida. This is due in great part because of the general legislative and consumer interest in the area (i.e. over 2000 consumer complaints/inquiries in the last seven months).

Please feel free to contact me if you have further specific questions regarding time-share regulation in Florida.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Daniel J. Bosanko".

Daniel J. Bosanko, Chief
Bureau of Time-Share

DJB/drt
Enclosures

Office of the Secretary

Division of Hotels & Restaurants

Division of Alcoholic Beverages & Tobacco

Division of Florida Land Sales & Condominiums

Division of Pari-Mutuel Wagering
1350 N.W. 12th Avenue, Room 332
Miami, Florida 33136

M O D E L P R E S S R E L E A S E

For Use By
Local Better Business Bureaus

- - - - -

For further information:
(appropriate BBB staff person)
(local telephone number)

INVESTOR ALERT WARNS OF
TIMESHARE PITFALLS

(City, State, date) -- The North American Securities Administrators Association (NASAA) and the Council of Better Business Bureaus (CBBB) today released their Investor Alert for January that spotlights problems involved in investing in the fast growing vacation timeshare industry.

(State Securities official) stated that "Investors in the United States should be alert in making timeshare investments. Timesharing as an industry is on the rise and, although there are many legitimate entrepreneurs in this area, a number of unscrupulous promoters have defrauded investors in recent years. State or provincial securities commissions or real estate commissions as well as local Better Business Bureaus can help in sifting out legitimate timeshare entrepreneurs from the fast buck artists."

A number of persons who felt they were buying one or two week vacations for life when they purchased timeshares have been left with nothing when their projects went bankrupt or it turned out that the high pressure promoters did not even own the property they were selling. Similarly, underfunded resorts may sell timeshares before construction has begun, hoping to use the sales money to underwrite the project. When sales lag the projects fold leaving early buyers in the lurch.

/more

(BBB CEO) noted that "timeshare vacation projects are an attractive, less costly alternative to a second vacation home, but potential buyers should arm themselves with knowledge of just what they are getting into, including all costs involved, who owns the project and the facilities offered. They should also check out exchange programs that promise trades for other, as some promoters claim."

The Alert details eight tips investors should consider before investing in a vacation timeshare and provides questions they should have answers to before they buy.

The Investor Alert program, launched in January 1983, is an attempt by business and government to warn citizens of the United States, Puerto Rico, Canada and Mexico of questionable investments that are currently widespread. The Council of Better Business Bureaus represents member Bureaus in 170 U.S. and Canadian cities. NASAA members are securities administrators in the fifty states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Mexico and the provinces and territories of Canada.

For more information on the INVESTOR ALERT program, call or write CBBB, your local Better Business Bureau or your state or provincial securities commission.

*Senator
Eliason
Shelia Peterson*



State of North Carolina

RUFUS L. EDMISTEN
ATTORNEY GENERAL

Department of Justice

P. O. BOX 629
RALEIGH
27602-0629

(919) 733-7741

March 26, 1984

Ms. Linda M. O'Bannon
Assistant Attorney General
Consumer Protection Section
1031 W. 4th, Suite 110
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Ms. O'Bannon:

Special Deputy Attorney General John R. B. Matthis has requested that I respond to your recent letter concerning timeshare issues in North Carolina. Your letter indicates that your legislature is currently considering a bill to regulate the timeshare industry, and requests information concerning timeshare regulation, legislation, and litigation in North Carolina.

Complaints concerning the solicitation and sale of timeshares to North Carolinians have increased significantly in the last several years. As a result, our office has carefully monitored telephone and direct mail solicitations to insure compliance with our statutes regulating contests and representations of having won a prize. Additionally, we joined forces with the Real Estate Commission and the General Statutes Commission to sponsor legislation addressing the substantive issues involved in the sale of timeshares which was considered in the 1983 Session of our General Assembly. I am pleased to report that the "North Carolina Time Share Act" was ratified during that session and becomes effective on July 1, 1984. I have enclosed copies of both our "Contest Guidelines," which includes the various statutory provisions relevant to timeshare solicitations, and the Act for your information.

Our Act requires all timeshare developers to register with the Real Estate Commission before offering any units for sale. All sales personnel must be licensed real estate salesmen

Ms. Linda M. O'Bannon
March 26, 1984
Page two

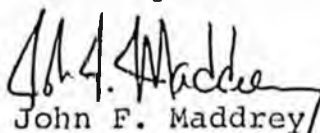
or real estate brokers. All prospective purchasers must be given a public offering statement containing specific information, and are entitled to cancel any timeshare contract for a five-day period, during which all monies paid must be held in escrow by the seller. The Act specifically refers to our contest and prize statutes and delineates the information that must be provided if the seller offers the opportunity to subscribe to an exchange program to timeshare purchasers. The authority to adopt rules and regulations to carry-out the purposes of the Act is granted to the Real Estate Commission.

We consider the monitoring of solicitation materials and the handling of complaints alleging deception, misrepresentation, or high-pressure sales tactics as our primary activity in the timeshare area. Therefore, we insisted on the inclusion of a "cooling-off" period in our Act, because we believe that such a rescission period is the most effective way to discourage and to remedy high-pressure sales. We have also enforced our contest statutes in cases involving solicitations for timeshare developments. Enclosed for your information are two "Settlement Agreements" obtained within the last year. Each Agreement requires the payment of a civil penalty to the State and provides for the submission of future solicitations to our office prior to their dissemination so that we can attempt to prevent additional violations.

I hope that this information will be useful in your review of the proposed timeshare legislation for Alaska. Additional information concerning our Time Share Act can be obtained from Assistant Attorney General John F. Maddrey, while questions concerning prize awards and contests should be directed to Assistant Attorney General Philip A. Telfer. Both can be reached in the Consumer Protection Section at (919) 733-7741.

Sincerely,

RUFUS L. EDMISTEN
Attorney General



John F. Maddrey
Assistant Attorney General
Consumer Protection Section

JFM:kyc

Enclosures



STATE OF NEVADA
Capitol Complex
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
COMMERCE DIVISION—REAL ESTATE
201 S. Fall Street
Carson City 89710
(702) 885-4297

BRIAN MCKAY
Attorney General

JENNIFER STERN
Deputy Attorney General

March 27, 1984

Linda M. O'Bannon
Assistant Attorney General
Consumer Protection Section
1031 W. 4th, Suite 110
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Office of the Attorney General
Consumer Protection Section

Dear Ms. O'Bannon:

Enclosed are copies of the Nevada Time Share Act and proposed regulations. Nevada's Time Share Act was just recently enacted in 1983. The proposed regulations are in the process of being adopted.

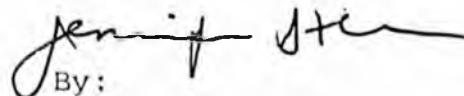
There are numerous reasons for requiring registration of timeshare projects by developers and licensing of the salespersons. The following are just a few:

1. Accountability of salespersons and developers for the representations they make to prospective purchasers.
2. Provide third party creditor protection to owners of timeshare.
3. Provide for escrowing of funds received by developer to prevent embezzlement or fraud.
4. Disclosure to purchasers.

Please contact me at (702) 885-4297 or George Whitney, Timeshare Reviewer, at (702) 885-4280, if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

BRIAN MCKAY
Attorney General


By:

JENNIFER STERN
Deputy Attorney General

JS:jg
Enclosure



STATE OF DELAWARE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
DIVISION OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS

DELAWARE STATE BUILDING
820 N. FRENCH STREET, 4TH FLOOR
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

TELEPHONE: (302) 571-3250

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

RECEIVED
Department of Law

APR 12 1984

Office of the Attorney General
Consumer Protection Section

March 26, 1984

Ms. Linda M. O'Bannon
Assistant Attorney General
Consumer Protection Section
State of Alaska
Department of Law
Office of Attorney General
1031 W. 4th, Suite 110
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Ms. O'Bannon:

Delaware has a bill pending (enclosed) which would place
time share under the provisions of 24 Del. C. Ch. 29
regulating real estate brokers and salesmen.

Sincerely yours,

June D. MacArtor, Esquire
Chief, Investigative and
Counselling Unit

JDM:dcs
Enclosure

Return to Committee



SPONSOR: Senator Cordrey

DELAWARE STATE SENATE

132ND GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATE BILL NO. 356 JAN 24 1984

AN ACT TO AMEND CHAPTER 29, TITLE 24 OF THE DELAWARE CODE RELATING TO REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE:

1 Section 1. Amend §2901, Chapter 29, Title 24 of the Delaware Code by adding thereto a new
2 subsection, designated as subsection (d), which new subsection shall read as follows:

3 "(d) The provisions of this section do not exempt condominium associations or their
4 representatives, nor time-sharing developments and their representatives from the provisions,
5 restrictions and prohibitions of this chapter."

SYNOPSIS

It is the purpose of this Act that condominium associations and time-sharing developers are to be included in the provisions of Chapter 29, Title 24 of the Delaware Code.

Under the present provisions condominium associations and time sharing developers are selling real estate without a license, the provisions in this bill will bring them under the guidelines of the Real Estate Commission.

Richard S. Cordrey



SPONSOR Sen. Cordrey

DELAWARE STATE SENATE
132ND GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE AMENDMENT NO. 1

MAR 15 1984

TO

SENATE BILL NO. 356

1. AMEND Senate Bill No. 356 in Line 3 on Page 1 by inserting
2. the words ", notwithstanding Subsection b(2) above," between the
3. words "section" and "do" as the same shall appear therein.

SYNOPSIS

This amendment will clarify the intent of the original bill that managers or representatives of condominium associations or time-sharing developments would be subject to the controls of the Real Estate Commission. Author -- Sen. Cordrey.

1 of 1

SD:WJW:jlr

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY GENERAL



STANLEY D. STEINBORN
Chief Assistant Attorney General

FRANK J. KELLEY
ATTORNEY GENERAL

LANSING
48913

March 20, 1984

Linda M. O'Bannon
Assistant Attorney General
Consumer Protection Section
1031 W. 4th, Ste. 110
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Ms. O'Bannon:

Congratulations to Alaska for introducing a Time Share Act. Hopefully your Legislature will pass an effective act to stem the growing abuses in this developing area of law.

Unfortunately, Michigan does not have a Time Share Act, nor one pending, so we are forced to struggle along with our real estate licensing law, Article 25 of our Occupational Code, MCLA 339.2501 et seq.

I am pleased to see that your proposed Act includes "right to use" facilities, in addition to ownership interests. Our Department of Licensing and Regulation has conducted an extensive investigation of a "right to use" disaster involving the Capri Motel in Traverse City, Michigan. For the gory details, please contact: Investigator Peggy J. Murphy, Enforcement Division, Department of Licensing and Regulation, P. O. Box 30018, Lansing, Michigan 48909.

When Alaska passes its Time Share Act, I would appreciate receiving a copy, so that our efforts to obtain a Michigan version can be renewed.

Very truly yours,

FRANK J. KELLEY
Attorney General

David W. Silver
David W. Silver
Assistant Attorney General
Vehicle and Occupational
Regulation Division

Sawyer's birthplace. But instead of looking out onto the rolling Mississippi, this newly built house sits at the heart of Reston's final frontier, a huge quadrant of land known as North Reston and just recently opened for development.

Most of the first houses at North Reston's North Point Village have a distinct Victorian flair, in stark contrast with Reston's predominantly contemporary architecture. And while there are other less-traditional homes in the works, the down-home feel of the first few are an indication of the direction Reston's developers have chosen for the town's newest neighborhood.

Conceived more than 20 years ago, Reston pioneered the concept of the planned community. But despite the careful strategy, not all has gone according to design. The majority of Reston's village centers have been less than successful at attracting retail business, the pathways have been plagued with crime and Reston's scenic amenities—the lakes and open spaces—are proving expensive to maintain.

So in North Reston, which covers 1,500 acres of wooded land bounded by Rte. 606 on the south and Rte. 7 to the north, the current developer—Reston Land Corp., a subsidiary of Mobil Oil Corp.—is scaling

The new houses being built in North Reston have a more traditional look than those

down. Plans are to create a community that will look more like the original, more densely-built development at Lake Anne than the 1970-vintage South Lakes homes, which are generally larger.

"North Reston is going to be a much more intimate development than what went in south of the Dulles Access Road," said commercial realtor Karl Ingebretsen of Wallborn Management Inc. in Reston. "In Hunters Woods and South Lakes, there are large-scale developments, like Shadow Wood, with hundreds of units of

housing. But when you can see the smaller clusters of type. It's going to be

Reston Land of Point Village more housing market.

"Reston always has place," said Reston
See

THE NATION'S HOUSING

By Kenneth Harney

Bankruptcy Voids Certain Timeshares

If you're one of the estimated 250,000 Americans who have invested in "right-to-use" vacation timeshares, or if you're seriously thinking of doing so, keep your eyes riveted on an important piece of legislation that's about to move through Congress.

The bill, which revises the federal bankruptcy code, could have a direct effect on your wallet.

If it passes, the money you've sunk into your resort-timeshare investment should be safer than it is right now. If it doesn't, you could join the growing number of timeshare owners across the country who are stuck with dream vacation plans that are turning into nightmares.

Here's what's unfolding on Capitol Hill:

The new timeshare-reform legislation, introduced in both the House and Senate, is designed to plug a gaping hole in the federal bankruptcy law. As currently written, the bankruptcy code effectively allows developers or

See HARNEY, ES, Col. 1



By William T. O'Connell for The Washington Post

Radon Is Termed For This

By Mar
Special to The

With America their homes sirti
serve energy, the
lem—the build
radon gas.

While it is a
beat, the sealing
rooms that are g
ground radon
gas stoves and
disastrous.

These poison
when circulate
into the enviro
develops when

See RA

More Space. More Features. More Selection. More to Do for A Lot Less Money.



of the features you'll find in our contemporary plus a dramatic, high ceilinged entry foyer and your choice of four exterior designs. For even more care-free living, see our condominium-style 2-story houses and apt-



'Right to Use' Timeshares Worthless When A Resort Declares Bankruptcy

HARNEY, From E1

owners of resort projects to cancel long-term "right-to-use" timeshare agreements they've sold to consumers by declaring bankruptcy. The resort project can then be sold at a favorable price to a new owner, who has no intention of running a timeshare resort.

The consumers, who may have invested \$5,000 to \$15,000 or more in what they thought were 40-year guaranteed rights to vacation at a deluxe condominium or hotel, can end up with little or nothing.

They can, as have buyers in two major Florida resorts and one in Myrtle Beach, S.C., find themselves barred from the premises they thought were occasionally "theirs" for decades.

For example, nearly 2,700 owners of units in a Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., resort received terse letters out of the blue from a bankruptcy trustee last summer, informing them that their rights to vacation at the club were "deemed terminated." Period. Don't bother to fly down from Massachusetts, Canada or Oregon, in other words. You're not allowed in the place no matter what you paid. Don't bother to write or phone. We'll call you.

Owners of a Florida Keys resort known as Sombrero Reef didn't even get the courtesy of letters. Some of them traveled hundreds of miles to enjoy the scheduled weeks in the Keys they'd paid for, only to find the doors padlocked and their equity investments of \$2,500 to \$5,000 evaporating in bankruptcy proceedings.

A federal judge later ruled that the 200 timeshare-unit owners at Sombrero Reef were nothing more than unsecured creditors, entitled to no special priority in distributions of bankruptcy proceeds. This was despite the facts that the consumers' dollars had enabled the timeshare resort to get off the ground in the first place and that Florida law expressly sought to guarantee their interests if the project went belly-up.

The timeshare units involved in bankruptcy controversies such as this are all "right-to-use" rather than "interval ownership." Roughly half of the estimated 500,000 timeshare interests sold in the United States since 1972 have been of the right-to-use variety. Also known as "vacation licenses," these units do not grant true real-estate interests to purchasers, but rather involve long-

term leases or contracts providing for use of a hotel suite, condominium apartment or other accommodations for particular weeks over the course of a 30- or 40-year period.

(Interval units, by contrast, involve actual titles and deeds to real estate. A consumer might purchase a 4 percent interest in a resort condo, for example, entitling him to occupy or trade two weeks of that unit every year. In a bankruptcy proceeding under current federal law, the owner of an interval unit is treated as a secured creditor and is permitted continued use of the property.)

Because of a little-noticed quirk in the code, however, right-to-use units—even when paid for fully in cash—are relegated to a legal never-never land known as "executory contracts." That means unit buyers can

be pushed out of their property, and new developers brought in, with the flick of a bankruptcy trustee's pen.

To remedy this, Sen. Orrin Hatch (R-Utah) and Rep. Bill McCollum (R-Fla.) have introduced legislation giving right-to-use consumers far greater protection. The code revisions would allow them to retain occupancy of their units during bankruptcy, prevent owners from locking them out and give consumers the same legal protections as all other real-estate "lessees" (renters) under federal law.

Perhaps the most significant fact about the new reform legislation is that it is strongly supported by the real-estate industry group that represents responsible developers in the resort field—the National Timesharing Council of the American Land Development Association.

Town & Country REALTORS®



WELCOMES

AL
BRACY

Manager at Town & Country's Belle Haven Office

Million Dollar Club member, former branch manager of a major area real estate company, and newly appointed manager of Town & Country's Belle Haven office, Al Bracy is pleased to accept this exciting new challenge.

"I have long perceived Town & Country as a solid, well-established firm. Since joining it, I also sense a keen enthusiasm about the future, and the extraordinary opportunities that lie ahead. There is an excitement here . . . we share tremendous confidence that we can achieve unbounded success while fulfilling our commitment to first-rate totally professional service to our customers and our public."

You are invited to visit Al in his office, 8020 Richmond Highway in Alexandria, or phone him at (703) 768-8100.

Town & Country
REALTORS®

THE PLACE TO BE IN '83

An Equal Opportunity Employer



unc
cou
peet
new

Atp
Bash



MAR 23 1983

Division of
Marketing Practices

Minnesota official says Pinellas man contributed to failure of small bank

By CARLEN MADDUX
St. Petersburg Times Business Writer

The alleged failure of St. Petersburg Beach developer John R. Swaim to make payments on several mortgage loans contributed to last week's collapse of a small Minnesota bank, an official with the Minnesota Attorney General's office said Monday.

The State Bank of Barrum, closed Thursday by the Minnesota Banking Division, has sued Swaim and his two companies, alleging they defaulted on \$3.6-million in loans.

"When he (Swaim) didn't perform, that put the bank further behind," said Richard C. Evans, a special assistant attorney general.

Evans blamed "mismanagement" as the main cause of the bank's demise.

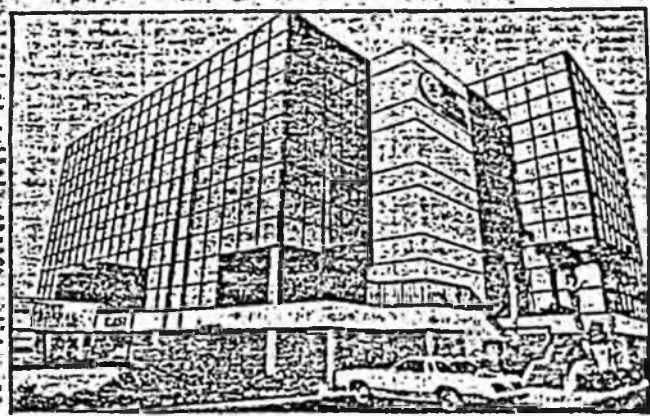
Swaim could not be reached for comment Monday. He is known locally for converting the Breckenridge Hotel on St. Petersburg Beach into a timesharing resort. He also introduced a novel pay-now, fly-later travel plan last fall in conjunction with Air Florida.

The Barnum bank is the first state-chartered bank in Minnesota to be shut-down. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. (FDIC) stepped in as a court-appointed receiver after no one bought the bank, and began reimbursing nearly 4,000 depositors at 9 a.m. Monday.

TWO WEEKS before its closing, the bank sued Swaim and his two companies, First Federal Corp. and First Federal Mortgage Corp. based at 10451 Central Ave., Treasure Island.

In a complaint filed in federal court in Duluth, Minn., the bank alleged that Swaim defaulted on \$3.6-million in mortgages which it bought last August through First Federal Mortgage.

Evans said the mortgages helped finance three resort timesharing ventures, at least two of which Swaim is developing. Those are a 1,065-acre project at Lake Placid, N. Y. and a



St. Petersburg Times — JOE WALLIS
First Federal Building, 10451 Central Ave., Treasure Island.

5,400-acre project in Harrisonburg, Va.

Evans said he is uncertain if Swaim has an interest in the third project, at French Lick, Ind.

Under a timesharing plan, an investor buys an interest in a room or apartment for a specified period of time, generally in one-week intervals.

Under the agreement with the Barnum bank, First Federal Mortgage, a subsidiary of the First Federal Corp., was to collect the monthly mortgage payments from timesharing investors or project developers and pay the bank.

THE COMPLAINT alleges:



that First Federal Mortgage failed to make its August, September and October mortgage payments. Two checks totaling \$910,951 were sent Oct. 11 to cover the August and September payments, but both bounced, the complaint said.

Evans said those were "substantial payments" for a bank the size of the Bank of Barnum, which had assets of about \$13-million.

Swaim finally made the August, September and October payments in December, the complaint said. But the bank said that as of Jan. 17 it was still owed \$294,559 in back payments and accumulated interest.

The bank also alleged that First Federal Mortgage "wrongfully converted for its own use" principal and interest payments totaling \$148,794.

Swaim's First Federal Travel Pass plan, offered by First Federal Corp., is "alive and still going," said Robin Cohn of Air Florida. To date, about 500 air travelers have subscribed.

Under the plan travelers pay \$1,500 for 10 round-trip flights over a 10-year period to any Air Florida destination, excluding Europe. The plan was promoted as a hedge against possible increases in air fares.

Times 2/15/83

cc:clark

Three 2/11/83

Minnesota bank is closed

The State Bank of Barnum, Minn. was closed after business Wednesday because of "gross mismanagement," Commissioner of Banks John Chisholm said Thursday.

The bank, opened in 1940, had total deposits of more than \$13-million on Dec. 31, 1982.

Barnum has a population of 382 and is located 40 miles southwest of Duluth, Minn. Chisholm said the bank, rather than relying on local deposits and loans, went into the open market and purchased out-of-state brokered funds. It also made substantial investments in loans secured by time-share mortgages, he said.

Times 93
3-9

ST. PETERSBURG TIMES

city AND state

Time-share developer is arrested

By STEVEN A. MARQUEZ
St. Petersburg Times Staff Writer

St. Petersburg Beach developer John R. Swaim was arrested Monday night and charged with grand theft in connection with his failure to make sizable mortgage payments to a Minnesota bank that has since collapsed.

Swaim, owner and president of First Federal Mortgage Corp., is accused of temporarily using money that was supposed to be paid to the State Bank of Barnum from mortgage payments on three time-sharing condominium projects Swaim is developing.

Employees at one of Swaim's proj-

num bank says the amount in question is \$910,951. The lawsuit charges that Swaim defaulted on more than \$3.6-million in mortgage loans for time-sharing condominiums and diverted some of the money to his own companies.

The Barnum bank was closed Feb. 10 by the Minnesota banking commissioner for "gross mismanagement." The small bank had only \$13-million in deposits, and Swaim was apparently its largest debtor.

The bank purchased more than 400 time-share mortgages from Swaim in August 1982, states an affidavit from Robert Clark, a state attorney's investigator. The mortgages involved the Lake Placid resort, the Massanutter Village in Harrisonburg, Va. and a third condominium in French Lick, Ind., said John Bjork, a Minnesota special assistant attorney general.

SWAIM WAS supposed to collect monthly payments from the time-share holders and forward it to the bank, minus a small percentage. He collected the August and September payments, but did not send them to the bank, Clark's affidavit states. Instead, Swaim deposited the money in a local bank account and used it "to pay First Federal Mortgage

AN AFFIDAVIT filed with the criminal complaint states the amount of money involved is "in excess of \$300,000." Assistant State Attorney Bernie McCabe refused Tuesday to say what the exact amount was.

But a federal lawsuit filed against Swaim and his companies by the Bar-

num bank says the amount in question is \$910,951. The lawsuit charges that Swaim defaulted on more than \$3.6-million in mortgage loans for time-sharing condominiums and diverted some of the money to his own companies.

The Barnum bank was closed Feb. 10 by the Minnesota banking commissioner for "gross mismanagement." The small bank had only \$13-million in deposits, and Swaim was apparently its largest debtor.

The bank purchased more than 400 time-share mortgages from Swaim in August 1982, states an affidavit from Robert Clark, a state attorney's investigator. The mortgages involved the Lake Placid resort, the Massanutter Village in Harrisonburg, Va. and a third condominium in French Lick, Ind., said John Bjork, a Minnesota special assistant attorney general.

SWAIM WAS supposed to collect monthly payments from the time-share holders and forward it to the bank, minus a small percentage. He collected the August and September payments, but did not send them to the bank, Clark's affidavit states.

Instead, Swaim deposited the money in a local bank account and used it "to pay First Federal Mortgage

See TIME-SHARE, 12-B

Time-share

— from 1-B

Corp. expenses,"

the affidavit charges.

After a vice president of Barnum bank traveled to Pinellas County last Oct. 11 to collect the money, Swaim gave him two checks for the August and September payments. The checks were returned twice for insufficient funds, the affidavit adds.

Swaim finally made the payments between Oct. 27 and Nov. 26, the affidavit states. But according to the lawsuit filed by the bank, Swaim still owes at least \$294,589 in back payments and interest.

The Minnesota attorney general referred the grand theft allegations to Pinellas County authorities because "if there were crimes, they would be committed in Florida," Bjork said.

Swaim did not return telephone calls to his office from a *St. Petersburg Times* reporter Tuesday. He could not be reached at his home Tuesday night.

THE FEDERAL Deposit Insurance Corp. (FDIC) took over the Barnum bank and reimbursed its depositors. It also took over the lawsuit against Swaim, filed in U.S. District Court in St. Paul, Minn. two weeks before the bank failed.

Swaim first achieved local note in May 1978, when he proposed to build a "Jacques Cousteau Marine Sciences Convention Center" in St. Petersburg Beach, and asked the city government to finance its construction with \$103-million in revenue bonds. He soon withdrew the plan.

A former part-owner of the Breck-

enridge Resort Hotel in St. Petersburg Beach, Swaim converted it into a time-sharing resort in 1979. He later promoted a pay-now, fly-later travel pass plan with Air Florida. At least half the employees of his promotion firm, First Federal Corp., were laid off last November.

Swaim lately had problems with the New York state attorney general's office, which suspended time-share sales at the Lake Placid Club Resort last December. The attorney general charged that resort employees were using misleading information in sales pitches and were not advising buyers of their right to cancel a purchase contract within seven days. The sales were later resumed, according to the Associated Press.

ACTING GENERAL manager Howard Riley would not comment about resort sales practices Tuesday. Riley said the Lake Placid resort's "cash flow" was partly hurt by the suspension of sales.

The Key Bank, which has the resort checking account, refused Tuesday to cash paychecks for the resort's employees. Riley insisted the resort has "plenty in the account to cover the payroll" and blamed the problem on the bank's policy of not accepting withdrawals on the resort's account until checks from resort customers cleared.

The Lake Placid resort consists of a 230-room hotel and 35 time-share condominiums, Riley said. An additional 30 time-share units are planned, he added.

— Information from the Associated Press and United Press International was used in this report.

reburne
3-9-83

Developer arrested on theft charges

CLEARWATER (AP) — John R. Swalm, developer of the Lake Placid Club Resort hotel and time-sharing condominiums in New York State, was freed on \$10,000 bond Tuesday after his arrest on grand-theft charges, officials said.

Meanwhile, some of the resort's 198 employees were unable to cash their paychecks Tuesday at Key Bank branches. Resort general manager Howard Riley said the problem "should be cleared up in the morning."

Pinellas County State Attorney James T. Russell said Swalm was arrested Monday at the First Bank of Pinellas in Treasure Island and charged with grand theft.

Swalm was taken to the county's maximum security jail and later released on \$10,000 bond.

An arrest warrant said Swalm was arrested for "using property of another in excess of \$20,000" and "depriving the State Bank of Barnum (Minn.) of the money and attempting to use it for his own purposes."

Beach developer's transactions probed in at least 2 states

By STEVEN A. MARQUEZ
St. Petersburg Times Staff Writer

Federal agents in at least two states are investigating the business transactions of John R. Swaim, the St. Petersburg Beach developer charged with grand theft by Pinellas County authorities.

Swaim is accused of temporarily using at least \$300,000, and possibly as much as \$910,000, in mortgage payments he was supposed to forward to the Bank of Barnum, Minn. last August and September. He was arrested Monday night on a warrant from the Pinellas-Pasco state attorney's office.

The small Minnesota bank collapsed last month, and a federal lawsuit it filed against Swaim charged that he defaulted on more than \$16-million in mortgage loans for three of his time-sharing projects.

THE BANK'S collapse sparked an investigation by FBI agents in Duluth, Minn. to determine whether any criminal activity contributed to the failure. The investigation "is almost normal procedure . . . when a bank fails because of questionable transactions," said John O'Connor, supervisor of the FBI white-collar crime division in Minneapolis.

The investigation includes the mortgage loans to Swaim, as well as other transactions by the Barnum bank, O'Connor said. No charges have been filed.

Meanwhile, FBI agents in Albany, N.Y. are doing a preliminary investigation of "business transactions with banks in various states" by the Lake Placid Club Resort in Lake Placid, N.Y., a hotel and time-sharing complex owned by Swaim, agency spokesman Michael O'Brien said.

The investigation concerns "possible violations of federal laws, specifically bank fraud and embezzlement statutes," O'Brien said. He would not detail the allegations, nor would he say whether Swaim is a specific target of the investigation.

SWAIM, 51, is owner and president of First Federal Mortgage Corp., based in Treasure Island. A receptionist at the office told a *St. Petersburg Times* reporter that Swaim had no comment about the investigations. She would not put the reporter's call through to Swaim.

Misleading sales pitches by Lake Placid employees forced the New York attorney general's office to suspend all sales of time-sharing units at the complex last December. The suspension has not been lifted, contrary to an Associated Press report published in the *St. Petersburg Times* Wednesday.

New York Attorney General Robert Abrams ordered a halt to the sales because the prospectus given to possible buyers did not follow state requirements, said Nathan Riley, a spokesman for Abrams' office.

The prospectus must contain a statement that gives the customer a right to cancel the purchase within seven days, Riley said. But some customers never saw the statement in their prospectuses, he added.

"LAST SUMMER, some people had the page (containing the cancellation statement) removed from the prospectus," Riley said. "And other people had the page covered up with a map."

The resort's sales brochures "generated a lot of criticism," Riley added. "They were promising fabulous prizes — sports cars, vacations in Hawaii." Abrams' office got a court order last year prohibiting the resort from using contest names already under trademark to the New York State Lottery, Riley said.

The suspension will continue until the resort submits a satisfactory prospectus to the attorney general's office, Riley said.

mes
3/10/83

Media File

Continued from previous page

Customers also get five years of free recreation passes. Buyers will not be locked into the same four weeks each year, because of the flexibility provided for in the occupancy schedule. Owners initially choose the weeks they want and then they rotate in subsequent years, or the owners can decide among themselves how to divide the time. "We tried to come up with a comprehensive recreational package that people can afford and that will provide care free ownership," says Dennis Fleck, the Nii-West representative heading up the project. Fleck hopes to see the project under way by April and completed by September.

Publication: Daytona Beach (Fl.) News-Journal
Date: January 1, 1984
Author: Gail Acebes
Title of Article: Stable Interest Rates Spur Real Estate Sales

One of the few areas of real estate which might have done worse in 1983 than in 1982 was timesharing, according to some professionals in the industry. A tough state law, which went into effect in July, caught many area resorts by surprise and forced many of them to restructure their marketing strategies.

"Spirits are dampened," said Stephen Chubb, an area real estate broker heavily involved in time share sales. Telephone solicitation and mail promotions, which have tainted the timesharing industry's reputation locally, have "gone stale" and marketers are looking for fresh ways to attract new people to their properties.

Sales in 1983 were down as developers made adjustments to the new law, but Chubb said 1984 will be a good year for the strong timeshare developers if interest rates remain stable. There will be a slowdown in the number of motels converted to timeshare resorts and new timeshare projects throughout the year because the new law has made it tougher for developers to market these projects without additional capital, timesharing observers noted.

Publication: Bridgton (ME) News
Date: December 8, 1983
Author: No byline
Title of Article: Timeshare Owners Present Proposal

In the light at the end of the valley? Evergreen Valley Resort, sold to Maine's FAME in May for \$500,000, may be purchased soon by one of a number of interested parties. Perhaps the most interesting of the interested is the Evergreen Valley Timeshare Owners Association.

How can an association buy its own property, you ask? Well, first off, the Association represents about 1,100 people (mostly Mainers, incidentally) who own vacation weeks at the Inn, and the Inn only. FAME owns all the rest of the resort.

Of course, FAME, being a state agency, is not running the resort, but is instead looking for a buyer. That means that the people who own weeks at Evergreen Valley can get all dressed up in their snowsuits this winter, but they really have no place to go. The mountain won't be ruining and the Lodge's amenities probably won't be available.

Now, the Lodge has closed, along with the rest of the facilities. EVTOA has submitted a non-binding proposal to buy the entire resort. The terms of the proposal would provide \$33,000 lease money a year to the state, for the first three years. The remainder of the \$675,000 purchase price would be repaid to the state over 20 years, at six percent interest.

Rupert Aldrich, a Norway attorney, bought the place several years ago. He incorporated the Inn and Villas separately, and began selling timeshare units.

Aldrich sold the resort to FAME in the spring, but kept the other interests. He has been working in concert with EVTOA to improve the condition of the Inn and Villas, cut costs and pass on management.

Publication: Stockton (CA) Record
Date: December 6, 1983
Author: No byline
Title of Article: Timeshare plan fails, Bear Valley Lodge closes

Beset with financial problems, Bear Valley Lodge, built 15 years ago to accommodate the nation's jet set, has closed its doors.

The five-story structure now stands vacant in the snow, its windows shrouded with frost, its doors boarded up to prevent entry.

The closure, said Bill Reynolds, at the Bank of Stockton, which is one of the lodge corporation's largest creditors, has been brought about by lagging sales of its apartment timeshare plan which was started in 1981.

Reynolds also confirmed that Mt. Reba Corporation, which operates the huge ski complex just beyond the lodge, offered to lease and operate it this winter but the lodge owners refused.

Publication: Florida Trend Magazine
Date: January 1983
Author: No byline
Title of Article: Time Sharing: Complaints Up

It looks like more hard times for the timeshare industry in Florida. Through the first 11 months of 1983, the industry generated a record number of consumer complaints, while the number of new timeshare projects dropped by about 30% from a year earlier.

State timeshare supervisor Hugh Owen says his office received 1,400 complaints about timeshare sales practices, up from about 950 complaints a year earlier. For the most part, customers accused timeshare companies of deceptive advertising.

Further tarnishing the image was the Florida Department of Law Enforcement investigation of Vacondo Inc. of Orlando, a timeshare marketing company. State agents seized the records of Vacondo, which has ceased doing business.

And, in a year when most real estate rebounded, timesharing fell flat. The number of new timeshare projects slipped to 79 in 1983. 113 projects were registered with the state in 1982.

Taxation

Publication: Los Angeles Daily Commerce
Date: December 28, 1983
Author: Rob Schupp
Title of Article: New State Law Means Lower Tax Assessments for Timeshare Units

Timeshare salespersons may have another point to add to their sales pitch come June 30, 1984.

The San Diego County assessor's office is prepared, albeit reluctantly, to assess these units at rates as much as 33 percent less than it did under its present method.

"We are now assessing timeshare units at the aggregate amount," said Richard Statler, chief of real estate within the county assessor's offices. "We believe this is the correct method and will continue to use it until the State Board of Equalization comes up with definitive rules on June 30."

To illustrate how this practice may change, Capri by the Sea in Pacific Beach is a perfect example. In this same building, units are for sale on both the usual condominium basis and a timeshare basis.

A one-bedroom, one-bath unit, which was sold as a condo, was assessed at a value of \$146,000.

A similar-sized unit in the same building but on a different floor, and sold as timeshare unit, is appraised at \$450,000. The shares sold for an average of \$9 per unit per week.

"On the surface it looks like we have two of the same units with different appraisals," Statler said. "But we believe selling the units as timeshares changes the use and the value of the property."

Greg Smith, the county assessor, says a unit, after it is sold as a timeshare, becomes a "different animal. It is like comparing apples to oranges. The two units are no longer comparable."

Publication: Vero Beach (Fl.) Press-Journal
Date: December 24, 1983
Author: No byline
Title of Article: Time-Sharers Sue

The owners of four time-sharing condominiums in Indian River County have sued the county property appraiser, saying that their property was unfairly assessed. The suit filed in Circuit Court, alleges that Property Appraiser David Nolte "acted irregularly, illegally and unfairly" in assessing the property of Oyster Pointe, Driftwood Ocean Villas, Driftwood Vacation Villas and Oyster Bay II.

"The valuation method followed by defendant does not reflect true market value or just value" and is "arbitrary, capricious (and) discriminatory," the suite alleges.

According to the suit, Oyster Pointe — based on Nolte's assessment — owes \$175,178.91 in taxes. Driftwood Ocean Villas owes \$39,019.80, Driftwood Vacation Villas owes \$118,112.22 and Oyster Bay II owes \$123,935.90.

The time sharing condominium owners feel these figures are too high. According to "good faith" estimates by the owners, listed in the suit, Oyster Pointe should only have to pay \$56,878.87 in taxes, Driftwood Ocean Villas, \$16,171.85, Driftwood Vacation Villas, \$40,433.89, and Oyster Bay II, \$40,032.55.

Publication: Portland (ME) Press-Herald
Date: December 19, 1983
Author: Jean Freedman
Title of Article: Taxing timeshare: Determining value has assessors, owners at odds

A new state law that says units in a timeshare complex must be taxed separately is causing headaches for local assessors and triggering complaints from owners who say the method inflates property tax bills.

The problem for assessors stems from the mountain of paperwork that's generated when they bill every owner of each unit.

The Samoset timesharing complex in Rockport has forced town officials there to come to grips with the controversy. Mel Foley, assessor agent for selectmen, perhaps best expresses their feelings: "I just wish it would go away," he says.

Under the law that became effective in September, municipalities have the option of billing owners individually or sending an itemized bill to the timeshare complex's management company. In the latter case, the managing entity would collect the assessments from the unit owners and pay the town.

Foley wants the law to require municipalities to send a single, non-itemized bill to timeshare managers, who would be responsible for paying the bill and collecting from individual owners.

And the two municipalities in the state where time share units are located — Rockport and Stoneham — are using different approaches.

Stoneham, site of the financially-plagued Evergreen Valley complex, uses the simpler replacement-cost method. Rockport selectmen, after much discussion, decided to assess the units using the fair market value.

Foley also would like new legislation to mandate the method of assessment.

The Samoset Timesharing Association, meanwhile, has claimed that the town originally agreed to use the replacement cost method and is asking the town to live up to that agreement.

"I don't think that timesharing has any more value than regular condominiums. You can only tax real property," Jim Ash, president of the Samoset timesharing owners association, explained.

Because of the disagreement, the Samoset timesharing management has decided not to pay \$26,000 in 1983 taxes assessed by the town and will appeal the decision to the selectmen, to the county commissioners and then to Superior Court, if necessary, according to Ash, who is president of the management company as well as the owners' association.

The town sent out 450 individual bills to owners of record as of April 1 at a cost of \$630. ■

each, says
 rate Store
 sum unit
 the con-
 He said
 ming to
 is pro-
 vs
 ver, the
 out
 re
 00
 7-

STAT

Media File

Continued from page 21

Condominiums International, an association of 621 quality resorts. Shortly after returning to Muskegon last March, the Hornbecks received the first of a series of unsettling letters.

In May a letter arrived from the chairman of Timemark International Ltd. in Bermuda, saying that Timemark had terminated its marketing contract with Sint Maarten Bowling N.V., to which it had forwarded all of Hornbeck's payments and payment records.

In early November another letter arrived, this one from Resort Condominiums International, saying that Villas at Cupecoy Beach had been withdrawn from RCI's condominium exchange program.

The reason? Condominium developer Albert Raoul Fleming had defaulted on more than \$2.8 million in mortgage payments and was being foreclosed upon. Less than two weeks later, Hornbeck's vacation getaway and all the other Villas at Cupecoy Beach were sold at auction.

That piece of news came in another letter from the new owners, National Real Estate Developers, in which that company's Thomas G. Manuel delivered the final blow.

"We have consulted counsel and have been advised that, as a result of the foreclosure, the timesharing agreements are null and void."

STEP

Publication: Stroudsburg (PA) Pocono Record
Date: November 26, 1983
Author: No byline
Title of Article: Ski Side will add 900 intervals

Northeastern Bank of Pennsylvania has authorized a \$2.6-million line of credit to Broadscope Inc., for financing Phase II of the developer's timeshare resort known as "Ski Side Village."

The second phase of Ski Side Village will be comprised of 900 intervals, all of which has been approved by both the Pocono Township Planning Commission and the township board of supervisors.

Publication: Wilmington (NC) Star-News
Date: November 27, 1983
Author: Ray Belew
Title of Article: Work progressing on Carolina Beach condo

Fifteen units of a 63-unit condominium complex — North Pier Ocean Villas — have been completed at the north end of Carolina Beach. Forty of the timesharing units have been fully pre-sold, developers say. The en-

tire project is due for completion next spring. The \$10-million project is the newest wrinkle in owning a piece of the beach, says Jerry Charles, one of the two developers and partners in The Island Real Estate Store in the former Blockade Runner Museum building on U.S. 421. The Villas, however, will not be cheap. A month's worth of a two-bedroom unit will cost \$12,900. Still, Charles said, the units are selling well with businesses, which use the condominiums in vacations to reward employees, and with military personnel. He said many are sold to residents of the Northeast who are shunning Florida and turning to North Carolina for investments. "There are no good buys left in Florida," Charles said. Carolina Beach "is probably the best-kept secret on the coast."

Publication: Milwaukee Sentinel
Date: January 10, 1984
Author: Alvin L. Curtis
Title of Article: All units of time-sharing resort in North sold, developer says

For investors in the Lake Forest Resort & Club five miles east of Eagle River, three years of development will take a new turn Saturday when the owners of the timesharing resort officially take control.

According to the developer, it's the first timesharing resort in the state to sell out its units.

The 24-unit resort, located on 11 acres in Vilas County, is part of a 220-acre Lake Forest Recreational Area. At a meeting Saturday, representatives of the 760 owners will take control of the board of directors from the developer, Virginia Properties Inc., 18740 Blue Mound Rd., Brookfield.

"We think it demonstrates that there's a year-round resort demand," said Peter C. Biermeier, president of Interval Resorts Inc., the company marketing the resort.

Publication: Calgary, Alberta (Canada) Sun
Date: December 11, 1983
Author: Henry Cybulski
Title of Article: The mountain ble: Nu-West plans condominiums in Canmore

Nu-West Development is planning a joint-ownership recreation project that will offer the best for the fun-seeking, investment-conscious individual.

Located on a 2.5-acre site in Canmore, this 40-unit condominium has a price range of \$13,500-\$15,500. This will give each owner one-twelfth ownership, which allows them four weeks a year for their holiday pleasure.

Continued on next page

WHY SHOP AROUND???

Get it all with one call!!!
(305) 782-6228

.....HOUSEHOLD PACKAGES.....
.....LINEN PACKAGES.....
.....ACCESSORIES.....
...PREMIUMS...

- Anchor Hocking
- Ekco
- Farberware
- General Electric
- Revereware
- Rubbermaid
- Stoneware
- Eureka
- Fieldcrest
- Cannon, etc.
- Name Brands
- Top Quality
- Best Prices
- Service
- Complete or Partial Packages
- Replacement Service, etc.
- Immediate delivery on most items
- Linens, Towels, etc.

DECORATOR COLOR COORDINATION
SET UP SERVICE INCLUDED IN TOTAL PACKAGE
FREE DELIVERY

J. Nowack ENTERPRISES
2124 E. ATLANTIC BLVD.
POMPANO BEACH, FL
Please Call 782-6228
Save Time & Money

We specialize in time-sharing units, hotels, motels,
condominiums. Complete turn-key operation.

YOUR CONDOMINIUM HOTLINE™

for
fully furnished
deluxe 1, 2 & 3
bedroom condos

800-228-0002

**Worldwide Resorts
Including Florida,
The Carolinas,
Mexico & The Islands**

Holiday Condominiums®
Suite 300 7701 Pacific
Omaha, Nebraska 68114

5/24/84

civil suit. Or shop at another store.

2/20/84 Anch. Daily News.

CONGRATS! YOU'VE WON A SALES PITCH: During the Fur Rondy, my husband entered us in a drawing for a charter fishing giveaway, which was being offered by a company selling time-share vacation condos. Soon afterward, I got a call saying we had won the drawing. I have my doubts about their "contest." Are they going to make us sit through hours of high-pressure sales presentations before we get the fishing trip? — J.E.

Yes, if this company is like most other time-share peddlers. The easiest way to get people to listen to the company's propaganda is to trick them into it; that is, the company tells you you've won a vacation when what you've really won is a bombardment of sales presentations. But as it is, you don't find out about the sales part until you've arrived for the vacation.

A new bill introduced in the legislature a month ago seeks to prevent many of these deceptive practices. SB 494 was introduced by the governor at the request of the attorney general, whose consumer protection office has fielded many a complaint about time-share wheeler-dealers. One of the provisions of the bill would prevent time-share salesmen from conducting lotteries or offering gifts as a means of pushing their product. Under the bill, they would have to disclose that the prerequisite for a "free vacation" is tolerating boring sales pitches.

If you are having troubles getting action out of a business or agency, or have a question that's peeved you, let The Troubleshooter give it a try. Write The Troubleshooter, Pouch 8818, Anchorage, Alaska 99502, or call 788-4343. Items will be selected for publication on the basis of interest or helpfulness. Names will be used unless anonymity is requested. Letters and documents cannot be returned.

Timeshare restrictions would help protect potential buyers

by Annette Taylor
Times Business Writer

A new law proposed by the state attorney general's office would prohibit certain sales tactics commonly used to promote timeshare recreational property.

Timeshare property is the use of a vacation home or condominium for a limited, pre-planned time. Timesharing can involve actual ownership or merely a contractual right to use the property.

If passed by the legislature, sellers would be prohibited from offering prizes or gifts to induce people to attend sales presentations or to visit timeshare projects.

Buyers also would be allowed 15 days in which to rescind a contract.

The bill would be the state's first law specifically addressing timeshare property and programs.

Timeshare properties often are promoted by direct mail solicitations. The letters usually say that the recipient has won an expensive prize or trip and can claim it at a specific location. The requirement that the person first must listen to a sales presentation is in fine print on the back of the notice, if at all.

The attorney general's office drafted the bill because of misleading sales promotions, deceptive or sketch information about the timeshare property and fraud, said Linda O'Bannon, a lawyer with the

branch planned

plicated banking transactions, the bank said.

Branch operations will focus on mortgage loans, with most of the 20 bank employees processing loans. John McGrew, former assistant vice president in the investor lending division, will be the branch manager.

First National Bank has leased 6,450 square feet of space in the new Grand Northern Building. The Dimond branch will be the bank's first branch south of 36th Avenue.

First National has eight branch offices in Anchorage and 22 branches total statewide.

consumer protection division.

"What we want to do is eliminate the bait sales practices," she said.

"There's been a history of problems nationwide where people have been pressured into buying a timeshare after being lured to presentation by a gift of some kind," she said. "When the property is Outside, people don't know what they're buying. Sometimes it's what they were told; sometimes it isn't."

O'Bannon said the staff considers the 15-day rescission right the most important provision in the bill.

"It negates the high-pressure tactics and gives people an opportunity to make such an important decision in a reasoned manner," she said.

John Hansen, an Anchorage attorney representing developers of timeshare property in Alaska, said the industry generally supports the bill because legitimate business people "don't want the hucksters here either."

But he said he doesn't see anything improper about awarding gifts to people who attend sales presentations, especially when buyers would be allowed a "cooling off" period.

"I guess some people feel beholden if they partake in a halibut bake," Hansen said. "But if you've had time to digest your meal, you may decide it was dumb idea" to buy into a timeshare project, and cancel.

He essentially supported the concept of cancellation rights, but said 15 days was too long. He said the requirement could be detrimental to buyers wishing to take advantage of an immediate opening in a project, for example.

The two-week period could be justified for an Outside project because a buyer would need that time to check it out. For projects in the state, a three-day right of rescission would be adequate, Hansen said.

"We feel there should be a distinction in the law for in-state projects," he said.

Hansen said legislation is needed on timeshares to specify the rights and obligations of both the developer and the consumer. While he supported most provisions in the attorney general's bill, he said it didn't go far enough in clarifying rights and obligations.

Hansen said his clients are drafting proposed changes and additions to the bill.

a and
ity by
decl-
turing
cheon
nomic
ns on
bank.
on the
aff
Bell to
nent.
travel
been
rs
rde
laster
g the
and
ment
Wash-
ion.
t the
ger
ld J.
pora-
new
have
al, a

...and aquatic air Koch industries. The show, which was at- Brown Jug Liquors.

CJS ✓ LMK ✓ BP ✓ BH ✓ JR ✓ SO ✓ AC ✓

Laws to aid buyers of timeshare property

by Annette Taylor
Times Business Writer

The state attorney general's office will propose "sunshine" legislation next session to prevent some bad burns on shady timeshare condominium deals.

The state has few laws to regulate salespeople visiting Alaska to sell shares in recreational property Outside. With little protection, Alaskans are "ripe victims for a burn," Attorney General Norman Gorsuch said.

Timeshare property is the use of a vacation home or condominium for a limited, pre-planned time. Timesharing can involve actual ownership or merely a contractual right to use the property.

In Alaska and elsewhere, timeshare sales usually are promoted by direct mail solicitations.

The envelope often has all the signs of junk mail. But the word "Winner" printed on the corner and the faint impression of a 1983 Cadillac coming through the white paper suggest that the family's luck may have changed.

All that's required to claim the prize is to visit an Anchorage hotel room and listen to 20-minute presentation.

"But when they get to the hotel they learn they're winners in a category that includes the Ca-

dillac," Linda O'Bannon of the state attorney general's consumer protection division said. "What they've won is a plastic bag and a high-pressure sales pitch to sign on the dotted line."

The Colorado attorney general's office noted consumer complaints about being isolated in a room for up to four hours with salespeople giving them alcohol and spiels on discounts and once-in-a-lifetime opportunities.

"Many people aren't prepared to resist when they're seeing slides of heaven on earth in January," O'Bannon said. "So they sign."

"If ever they go, they find that the condo is not on the beach as the slides suggested but two miles away," she said.

And the only access is through private property. Not all sales gimmicks for timeshare condominiums in Hawaii, Mexico, Nevada and other popular vacation spots are deceptive or misleading. Nor are all havens located on swamp land in Florida.

But sorting the legitimate entrepreneurs from the fast-buck Eddies maneuvering through legal loopholes is difficult "when we're in Alaska and the condos — and companies — are Outside," O'Bannon said.

Some of the problems, she said, include the fail-

ure of salespeople to explain the difference between part-ownership and contractual right-to-use a timeshare condominium.

Owning property is an investment in real estate while a license agreement is more like a lease with no actual investment in the property, she said.

Some people enter a timeshare arrangements in conjunction with an exchange program. The exchange program offers the opportunity to arrange swaps with other resorts in other locations.

Often, such programs cannot be guaranteed. And some operate on a point system, which may or may not be disclosed to the buyer.

"If you have a timeshare in Indiana in January you might get one point credit for the timeshare in Spain while someone with a condo in Hawaii in January gets 10 points," she said. "What that means is your chances to move up the list to use the condo in Spain are pretty slim."

The proposed legislation, which is still being drafted, would require full disclosure about timeshare property and the prizes and would allow a "cooling off" period in which a buyer could rescind a contract.

It also would require the visiting salespeople to work through a local real estate broker.

Homer fishermen set their sights on whitefish

by Steve Rinehart
Homer News

Spread across the deck were sculpin, skate, black cod, baby pollock, small halibut, two kinds of shrimp, three kinds of crab and a small sand shark with emerald eyes. Slithering in between were the Wolfkill's quarry — the starry flounder and the yellowfin sole.

The 45-foot dragger spent last Saturday, like the dozen days before, in an all-out search for bottomfish for which there was little market and less interest just months ago. "Scratch fishing," is what skipper Ken Custner called it; identifying the net where the lines of in-

and slowly herded the fish ahead and to the center. Some escaped. The rest, running out of steam from being forced to swim too fast, fell father and farther behind — into the bosom of the net.

The Wolfkill's totes, empty at the start, held 1,200 pounds of flounder at the end of the day, 700 pounds of bait fish, and a few odds and ends.

They are all part of an experiment. With salmon prices down, halibut facing restriction, and shellfish openings in doubt, whitefish that used to be ignored have suddenly grown attractive.

John Wolfe, who owns the boat, and Velma Ellyson, who owns Katch Can-



*Site
Anchorage
Times Herald*

MEMORANDUM

State of Alaska

TO: Norman C. Gorsuch
Attorney General

DATE: November 13, 1983

THROUGH: Connie J. Sipe
Assistant Attorney General

FILE NO:

TELEPHONE NO: 279-0428

FROM: Linda H. O'Bannon *LHO*
Assistant Attorney General

SUBJECT:

Annette Taylor of the Anchorage Times phoned me and informed me that you had referred her to me for information about time share legislation. Attached is the resulting article.

Agency seeks law to protect time-share buyers

By JIM ERICKSON
Daily News business reporter

Promoters selling interests in vacation property to Alaskans would be required to do business through licensed real estate agents and brokers if a bill introduced Tuesday in the Alaska Legislature becomes law.

Senate Bill 494, introduced at the request of the Sheffield administration, is designed to protect consumers against fraudulent or

risky "time-share" real estate deals, said Linda O'Bannon, an assistant attorney general with the state Consumer Protection Office.

Commonly, time-share participants purchase an interest in a condominium in vacation meccas such as Hawaii or Florida. In some cases, the buyer receives a deeded ownership interest in the property. Other plans offer a lease, or membership, in a time-

share club.

Buyers spend from a few thousand dollars to \$35,000 to occupy the condominium for a week or two each year, O'Bannon said.

Because promoters can reap large profits from timeshare deals, O'Bannon said, "the incentive is there for them to take the money and run," leaving an unbuilt or poorly managed development behind.

"Certainly in the past, the po-

tential for consumer fraud has been fairly great," O'Bannon said. "There have been a lot of bankruptcies, and underfunded resorts where there just wasn't enough money to run the resort."

Currently, protection for Alaskans buying time-share interests is practically nil, she said.

Requiring that time-shares be sold only by agents or brokers

See Page D-3, TIME-SHARE

Time-share

Continued from Page D-1

licensed by the state would foster professionalism and reduce the chance of misrepresentation, she said, because cheated buyers could file a claim against the real estate surety fund under the legislation.

The fund, which is administered by the commission, provides compensation of up to \$10,000 to individuals who can prove they were bilked in a real estate transaction.

The legislation also would give the commission the authority to promulgate regulations governing time-share sales.

O'Bannon said she couldn't recall any specific instances of Alaskans losing money on time-share schemes. But the consumer protection office has been receiving an increasing number of calls from people who have been approached by out-of-state promoters using contest "prizes" as an inducement to attend high-pressure sales presentations, sometimes held locally at local hotels, she said.

The state is concerned that consumers could be pressured into buying, only to find out after the salesman had left the state that they didn't get what they bargained for.

"What we're trying to do is preventative," she said.

In addition, the legislation would:

- Impose a 15-day "cooling off" period after the date of sale. During that time, buyers who change their mind could rescind the contract.

- Require developers to file documents with the Alaska Real Estate Commission detailing contract provisions, management structure and financial condition of the time-share project.

The developer would also be required to disclose to the buyer all contractual and financial obligations incurred by the purchase, such as estimates of property taxes and maintenance expenses, and provisions for transferring ownership.

There are only two time-share projects in Alaska, O'Bannon said.

John Hansen, attorney for the Brigantine Bay development in Seward, said the bill was generally acceptable.

"We'd like to see some form of it come through."

Agency seeks law to protect time-share buyers

By JIM ERICKSON
Daily News business reporter

Promoters selling interests in vacation property to Alaskans would be required to do business through licensed real estate agents and brokers if a bill introduced Tuesday in the Alaska Legislature becomes law.

Senate Bill 494, introduced at the request of the Sheffield administration, is designed to protect consumers against fraudulent or

risky "time-share" real estate deals, said Linda O'Bannon, an assistant attorney general with the state Consumer Protection Office.

Commonly, time-share participants purchase an interest in a condominium in vacation meccas such as Hawaii or Florida. In some cases, the buyer receives a deeded ownership interest in the property. Other plans offer a lease, or membership, in a time-

share club.

Buyers spend from a few thousand dollars to \$35,000 to occupy the condominium for a week or two each year, O'Bannon said.

Because promoters can reap large profits from timeshare deals, O'Bannon said, "the incentive is there for them to take the money and run," leaving an unbuilt or poorly managed development behind.

"Certainly in the past, the po-

tential for consumer fraud has been fairly great," O'Bannon said. "There have been a lot of bankruptcies, and underfunded resorts where there just wasn't enough money to run the resort."

Currently, protection for Alaskans buying time-share interests is practically nil, she said.

Requiring that time-shares be sold only by agents or brokers

See Page D-3, TIME-SHARE

Time-share

Continued from Page D-1

licensed by the state would foster professionalism and reduce the chance of misrepresentation, she said, because cheated buyers could file a claim against the real estate surety fund under the legislation.

The fund, which is administered by the commission, provides compensation of up to \$10,000 to individuals who can prove they were bilked in a real estate transaction.

The legislation also would give the commission the authority to promulgate regulations governing time-share sales.

O'Bannon she said she couldn't recall any specific instances of Alaskans losing money on time-share schemes. But the consumer protection office has been receiving an increasing number of calls from people who have been approached by out-of-state promoters using contest "prizes" as an inducement to attend high-pressure sales presentations, sometimes held locally at local hotels, she said.

The state is concerned that consumers could be pressured into buying, only to find out after the salesman had left the state that they didn't get what they bargained for.

"What we're trying to do is preventative," she said.

In addition, the legislation would:

- Impose a 15-day "cooling off" period after the date of sale. During that time, buyers who change their mind could rescind the contract.

- Require developers to file documents with the Alaska Real Estate Commission, detailing contract provisions, management structure and financial condition of the time-share project.

The developer would also be required to disclose to the buyer all contractual and financial obligations incurred by the purchase, such as estimates of property taxes and maintenance expenses, and provisions for transferring ownership.

There are only two time-share projects in Alaska, O'Bannon said.

John Hansen, attorney for the Brigantine Bay development in Seward, said the bill was generally acceptable.

"We'd like to see some form of it come through."

NEWS



National
TimeSharing
Council

TM
604 Solar Building
1000 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036-5769
(202) 659-4582

A Council of the American Land Development Association

STATE-BY-STATE REVIEW OF LAWS REGULATING TIMESHARING

The following states regulate real estate timesharing either by authority of existing land sales and securities acts or recent legislation addressing timesharing specifically, current through most 1983 legislative sessions. The states have been very active and quick to respond to the need for timesharing legislation.

I. STATES REGULATING TIMESHARING BY SPECIFIC LEGISLATION

<u>State</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Administering Authority</u>
<u>1. Alabama</u>	10/1/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission

Comments:

- A purchaser cancellation period of 5 days for both fee simple and right-to-use timeshare;
- Requirement for certain disclosures in sales contract;
- Requirement for prior approval of advertising by Commission;
- Establishment of a special timeshare sales license;
- Requirement for project registration with the Commission; and
- Establishment of escrow accounts for purchaser payments made in connection with timeshare sales.

<u>2. Arkansas</u>	2/25/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission
--------------------	---------	---------------------	------------------------

Comments:

- Registration with the Real Estate Commission;
- Requirement for delivery and distribution of public offering statement;
- 5-day purchaser cancellation period;
- Escrow for incomplete projects and escrow of purchase deposit money during cancellation period required; and
- Requires filing of advertising within 10 days of use with Commission.

<u>State</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Administering Authority</u>
<u>3. Arizona</u>	4/14/82	New Timesharing Act	Arizona Real Estate Commission

Comments:

- Law provides that developer must demonstrate adequate financing to complete improvements.
- Law also requires public offering statement and no sales

<u>4. California</u>	1/1/82	Amendments to Land Section of Business and Professions Code	Department of Real Estate
----------------------	--------	---	---------------------------

Comments:

- Law provides for public offering statement.
- Law also requires a three-day rescission period.
- Many additional substantive requirements.

<u>5. Colorado</u>	5/25/83	Amended subdivision law to cover timesharing	Real Estate Commission
<u>6. Connecticut</u>	7/1/82 Amended 10/1/82	Amendments to Subdivision Law	Real Estate Commission & Attorney General

Comments:

- Three separate pieces of legislation regulate timesharing. One amends the subdivision law to include timesharing, another adds additional consumer protections, and a third requires disclosures of prize offerings.
- Only a Connecticut broker may sell.
- Law requires a three-day rescission period.

<u>7. Florida</u>	7/1/81 Amended 7/1/83	Florida Real Estate Timesharing Act	Division of Florida Land Sales Condominiums in the Department of Business Regulation
-------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	--

Comments:

- Law requires timesharing sellers to have a real estate sales or brokers license.
- Law requires 10-day rescission period.
- Escrow provisions.
- Criminal penalties
- Ban on sweepstakes effective 1/1/85
- Registration and delivery of public offering statement to purchasers.

<u>8. Georgia</u>	2/27/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission
-------------------	---------	---------------------	------------------------

Comments:

- A mixture of disclosure and compliance approach to the regulation of timesharing.

<u>State</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Authority</u>
--------------	-------------	--------------------	------------------

<u>9. Hawaii</u>	Amended 1/1/82	New Timesharing Act Hawaii Revised Statutes	Regulatory Agencies
------------------	----------------	---	------------------------

Comments:

- Law requires public offering statement, five-day rescission period.
- Law requires "acquisition agents" to be licensed.
- Escrow provisions.

<u>10. Louisiana</u>	8/29/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission
----------------------	---------	---------------------	---------------------------

Comments:

- A 5-day non-waivable purchaser cancellation period;
- An escrow requirement of purchaser deposit during cancellation period;
- A requirement for filing of a timeshare declaration with local parish conveyance office;
- Prohibitions on deceptive advertising and disclosure requirements;
- A requirement for timeshare salesmen to register with the Real Estate Commission; and
- The effective date of the bill is August 29, 1983, with exception of declaration filing, which must be completed by December 1, 1983.

<u>11. Maryland</u>	7/1/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission and Attorney General
---------------------	--------	---------------------	--

Comments:

- Requires developer to purchase a surety bond to protect purchaser.

<u>12. Nebraska</u>	1/1/81	Nebraska Timesharing Act	Nebraska Real Estate Commission
---------------------	--------	-----------------------------	------------------------------------

Comments:

- Law closely follows the National TimeSharing Council's model legislation.
- Law requires a three-day rescission period.

<u>13. Nevada</u>	5/19/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Division
-------------------	---------	---------------------	-------------------------

Comments:

- Formulation of a timeshare salesman licensing system that is not unduly burdensome on the industry yet provides accountability; and
- Modifying certain sections of the bill to take into account the unique problems of full compliance with the new requirements by on-going hotel/casino vacation clubs.
- Registration and disclosure document.

<u>State</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Administering Authority</u>
<u>14. New Hampshire</u>	9/10/77	Land Sales Full Disclosure Act & Condominium Law	Consumer Protection Division of Attorney General's Office

Comments:

- Law contains prohibitions on gift and prize offerings.
- Law also contains five-day rescission period.

<u>15 North Carolina</u>	7/1/84	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Division
--------------------------	--------	---------------------	----------------------

Comments:

- Escrow requirement for purchaser deposits;
- Licensing of timeshare salespersons under the North Carolina real estate law;
- Project registration with the Real Estate Division;
- Preparation and distribution of a public offering statement;
- Exchange provisions similar to NTC/NARELLO Model Act provisions.

<u>16. Oregon</u>	7/28/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Division
-------------------	---------	---------------------	----------------------

Comments:

- A 5-day purchaser cancellation period;
- Escrow requirements for purchaser payments;
- Purchaser protections against encumbrances and liens;
- Regulation of advertising practices; and
- Requires registration of timeshare developers with the Real Estate Commission.

<u>17. South Carolina</u>	10/1/79 Amended 6/15/81	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission & Attorney General's Office
---------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------	--

Comments:

- Law provides for four-day rescission period.
- Liability and casualty insurance must be provided to purchaser.
- Special timesharing license for salespeople required.

<u>18. South Dakota</u>	7/1/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Board
-------------------------	--------	---------------------	-------------------

Comments:

- Registration of timeshare developers.

<u>State</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Administering Authority</u>
<u>19. Tennessee</u>	5/19/81 Amended 8/31/83	New Timesharing Act	Tennessee Real Estate Commission

Comments:

- 10-day rescission if purchaser inspected property before securing
- Law provides for 15-day rescission period if purchaser did not inspect property;
- Registration and \$5,000 bond required for acquisition, sales and management entities.

<u>20. Utah</u>	5/8/83 Amended to cover timesharing	Utah Land Sales Practices Act	Real Estate Division
-----------------	--	-------------------------------	----------------------

Comments:

- 5 day non-waivable rescission period.
- Delivery of property report to consumers.
- Disclosure on exchange matters.
- Financial protection for consumer purchase.

<u>21. Virginia</u>	7/1/81 Amended 3/83	Virginia Real Estate Timeshare Act	Virginia Real Estate Commission
---------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------

Comments:

- Law provides for public offering statements and a three-day rescission period.

<u>22. Washington</u>	8/1/83	New Timesharing Act	Washington State Department of Licensing
-----------------------	--------	---------------------	--

Comments:

- Requires application procedure consisting of disclosure document filing and an application for registration.

STATES REGULATING TIMESHARING THROUGH
LAND SALES OR SECURITIES ACTS

<u>State</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Administering Authority</u>
<u>1. Alaska</u>	Securities Act or Land Sales Act	Department of Commerce

Comments:

- Law requires project registration if project considered a security.
- Law requires a rescission period if project considered a security.

<u>2. Colorado</u>	Subdivided Land Sales Act	Real Estate Commission
--------------------	------------------------------	------------------------

<u>3. Iowa</u>	Subdivided Land Sales Act	Real Estate Commission and Attorney General's Office
----------------	------------------------------	--

Comments:

- Law requires public offering statements.
- Law requires project registration for in and out-of-state fees.

<u>4. Kansas</u>	Kansas Securities Act	Kansas Securities Commission
------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------

Comments:

- Law requires project registration for fees if considered a security.
- Public offering statement required.

<u>5. Maine</u>	Maine Securities Act Unit Ownership Act	Securities Division, Department of Banks and Banking
-----------------	--	--

Comments:

- Law requires a public offering statement.
- Law requires a 15-day rescission period.

<u>State</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Administering Authority</u>
<u>6. Massachusetts</u>	Land Sales Act	Board of Registration of Real Estate

Comments:

- Out-of-state project registration required.

<u>7. Minnesota</u>	Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act	Department of Commerce
---------------------	--	---------------------------

Comments:

- Registration for most forms of timesharing
- 5-day rescission period
- Detailed public offering statement

<u>8. Missouri</u>	Missouri Uniform Securities Act of 1969	Commissioner of Securities Real Estate Commission, Attorney General's Office
--------------------	--	--

Comments:

- Project registration considered on a case-by-case basis.
- Public offering statement, rescission period are discretionary.

<u>9. Montana</u>	Land Sales Practices Act	Board of Realty Regulation
-------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------

Comments:

- Law requires public offering statements.

<u>10. New Mexico</u>	Securities Act, Land Subdivision Act of 1963 Subdivision Act of 1973, and Building Unit Ownership Act	Consumer Protection Division of Attorney General's Office
-----------------------	--	---

Comments:

- Project registration required for in and out-of-state fees.
- Public offering statement required.
- Registration for fee interests in condominiums.

<u>11. New York</u>	Sweepstakes Disclosure Law & General Business Statute	New York Department of Law, New York Department of State
---------------------	---	--

Comments:

- Law provides for a 10-day rescission period.
- Law also requires broker and sales license for those selling real estate, and NASD securities exam.
- Extensive and detailed disclosures required.

State

Legislation

Administering Authority

12. Ohio

Ohio Securities Act

Securities Division

Comments:

- Requires registration and full disclosure for all interest in real estate outside Ohio.

13. Oklahoma

Oklahoma Securities Act

Department of Securities
or Real Estate Commission

Comments:

- Project registrations.
- Law requires rescission period of five days.

14. West Virginia

Securities Act or
Condominiums Act

Real Estate Commission
and State Auditor's Office

Comments:

- Law requires a public offering statement.
- Law requires a 15-day rescission period.

LEGISLATION EXPECTED TO BE INTRODUCED IN 1984 IN THE FOLLOWING STATES:

}	Vermont	}	New Jersey
	Maryland		Illinois
	Missouri		Idaho
	Minnesota		Wisconsin
	Florida		

(10)

Indiana

22
14

36 -

46
10

Recission Periods for States with
Timesharing Laws

<u>State</u>	<u>Number of Days</u>
Alabama	5
Arizona	7
Arkansas	5
California	3
Connecticut	3
Florida	10
Georgia	7
Hawaii	5
Louisiana	5
Maryland	0
Nebraska	3
Nevada	5
New Hampshire	5
North Carolina	5
Oregon	5
South Carolina	4
Tennessee	10 on-site; 15 off-site
Utah	5
Virginia	5 (If no POS rec'd 5 dys. in advance)
Washington	7

STATE OF ALASKA)
) ss
THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

I, CHARLIE EDMISTON, state:

1. My name is Charlie Edmiston.

2. I am a resident of Anchorage, Alaska.

3. On or about February 12, 1984, I visited the Egan Center in downtown Anchorage, where Fur Rendezvous activities were being held. While I was at the Egan Center. I walked past a booth which displayed 12 or 15 pictures of boats. The lady who ran the booth asked me as I was passing by, "Would you like to sign up for a free halibut charter?"

4. I asked how I could sign up for the halibut charter, and was told by the lady that I had to fill out a form. The form required the following information: My name, my home address, my work and home phone numbers, and my occupation. I filled out the form, which indicated that I would be contacted if I won the fishing trip that was being given to one of the persons who signed up during the Fur Rendezvous.

5. A day or two later, my fiancée, Joanne L. Lovitz, told me that she had received a telephone call stating that I had won a mini-vacation. Joanne gave me the information regarding the phone number and the name of the person that I should contact.

6. When I called the telephone number, the person on the other end answered the phone . I asked for the same person that Joanne had talked to, but that person was busy, so I talked to a different woman. She said that I had won a two or three day free lodging vacation. I wondered how I had been selected for a mini vacation because I hadn't entered any contests for a vacation. Then the woman at mentioned that I had signed up for a halibut charter which I had not won yet, but that my name would be placed in the drawing for the charter. She stated that I had won a free "mini-vacation,"

DEPARTMENT OF LAW
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
1000 W. CHASE ST. SUITE 1000
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501
TELEPHONE: 263-5000
FACSIMILE: 263-5000

asked her where the vacation was, and she said at but mentioned other possible locations such as Hawaii and Florida. She then said that I could take my choice of the prize.

7. I was told that to receive my prize I had to go through an "orientation."

8. On the telephone she told me that I was one of five people chosen for the orientation that day.

9. I was scheduled for my orientation at 6:00 or 7:00 p.m., and when I arrived the place was packed. There were at least 10 couples who were there for their "orientations" as well.

10. I realized that I was attending a sales promotion for timeshare condominiums. I sat around for at least an hour waiting for my "orientation." They had screwed up their schedule, and tried to get everybody to schedule for later, or to wait, but everyone wanted to have their orientation then. I was picked last because I was single.

11. At that time I told the salesperson that I wanted my vacation at _____, because it was in Seward and it was close, and I would not have to pay large transportation costs. The sales person told me that I had a very low chance of getting my free vacation at _____. I asked him how low my chance was, and he said that it was zero.

12. At that time I left the location of the sales promotions. I did not receive a free vacation.

DATE: April 4 1984

Charles R Edmiston
CHARLIE EDMISTON

April SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 4th day of 1984.

Bradford Parker
Notary Public in and for Alaska
My Commission Expires: October 21, 1984

STATE OF ALASKA)
) ss
THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

I, ROGER REESE, state:

1. My name is Roger Reese.

2. I am a resident of Anchorage, Alaska.

3. Sometime in late November 1983 my son received a telephone call stating that my wife, Pat, had won a trip. My wife was shopping at the time. When she returned home, my son told her about the telephone call. The caller had stated that they would call back, so my wife waited for the telephone call.

4. When my wife did not receive a call, she remembered that she had signed up for a free trip at Team Electronics, so she called them. Team Electronics, however, said that they had not contacted her about winning a trip. At about 3:00 or 4:00 p.m. that day, my wife received a call from an organization which mentioned the name . . . They said that they wanted to give her a 3-day trip. At that time my wife set up a time for the people from . . . to come to our house to give us the trip.

5. A few days later, a person from . . . whose name I believe was Regina, arrived at our home. When she arrived she explained and described the . . . timeshare condominiums near Seward. She explained that the condominiums were available with either one or two bedrooms, and that I could buy a week in Seward, at different times of the year, for different rates, and that some times were considered "prime time" and cost more than others.

6. She also explained that I could "trade" my week purchased at the . . . resort near Seward for vacation time at another resort in a location like Hawaii. I explained that I was not interested in a timeshare in Seward, but that I

DEPARTMENT OF LAW
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
1031 W. AUGUSTA AVENUE, SUITE 200
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501
PHONE: (907) 263-2220

vacations in other locations. At the end of the meeting, my wife was interested in buying a timeshare, but I had not made up my mind yet.

7. Sometime later I received a telephone call from Regina again, who tried to convince me to buy a condominium at

At that time we set up an appointment for another meeting at my home.

8. The second time she came over to our home, Regina was very insistent. She exhibited a great deal of high pressure in her sales tactics, and convinced me to purchase a timeshare at . I asked if she was sure that I would be able to trade my unit for vacations in other locations in the country, and she said that there would be no problem.

Later, when I asked for reassurances that I would be guaranteed the possibility of trading my Seward vacation unit at

for a vacation unit someplace else, she said that I would be "put on a list." Prior to her leaving our home, Regina loaned a book describing different timeshare locations throughout the country and exchange privileges to my wife. When my wife started to read the book, she found a statement in the book that said that one should not buy a timeshare unit for exchanging purposes. My wife then called Regina and explained to her that I had told her that I was interested in buying the timeshare for exchange purposes, but that the booklet that she gave us to look at explained that timeshares should not be purchased for exchanging purposes. Regina then explained to my wife over the telephone that that particular clause in the literature didn't apply to the timeshare that they were selling; that it applied to other timeshares. Regina then stated that she would talk to her manager who would call us back.

back. At that time my wife explained to him that she had placed a stop payment order on the downpayment check which we had given to Regina during her second visit with us. The manager was upset when my wife told him this, and the manager said that Regina should never have given us the book to read regarding timeshare locations and exchanges. Sometime later my wife and I received a letter from Regina. The letter stated that she was sorry that we felt we were being "screwed," but that she was not trying to be unfair to us. We never did receive the "free trip" from . that they told us we had won.

DATE: 4/4/84

Roger Reese
ROGER REESE

April

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 4th day of 1984.

Paul R. Paul
Notary Public in and for Alaska
My Commission Expires: October 21, 1984

Notary Public in and for Alaska
My Commission Expires: 10/21/84

AFFIDAVIT OF JOANNE L. LOVITZ

STATE OF ALASKA)
) ss
THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

I, JOANNE L. LOVITZ, state:

- 1. My name is Joanne L. Lovitz.
- 2. I am a resident of Anchorage, Alaska.

3. On or about February 12, 1984, I received a telephone call from someone who identified herself as "Janet," and said "Congratulations. You have won a mini-vacation." At that time they didn't say what their organization was, but they mentioned possible locations of the vacation as being in London, Mexico, and near Seward.

4. The caller told me that I should come down to their office tomorrow at 6:00 p.m. to pick up my vacation. At this time I again asked for the name of the caller and a phone number, and told them that I would call them back. I then discussed my phone call with my fiancée, Charlie Edmiston.

5. My fiancée called the phone number that I was given. He arranged a time and place to pick up the mini-vacation.

6. When he went to his appointment, he found that the organization sponsoring the mini-vacation was called , " but he never received a free vacation.

DATE April 13 - 1984 Joanne L. Lovitz
JOANNE L. LOVITZ

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 3rd day of April 1984.

Donald E. Parker
Notary Public in and for Alaska
My Commission Expires: October 21, 1984

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF ALASKA
DONALD E. PARKER
1000 W. 11TH AVENUE, ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501
TELEPHONE 263-1111

that they were a real estate business and sold houses or something like that. Later I called them back again and asked if they were a timeshare sales organization. I eventually found out that I was going to have to sit through a very long sales presentation about the timeshare resort. It was during my final conversation on the telephone with the people that I told them that I was not interested in sitting through their sales presentation. I never did receive a free trip from them.

DATE: 3 APR 1984

Phil Resseguie
PHIL RESSEGUIE

April SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 3rd day of 1984.

Richard E. Park
Notary Public in and for Alaska
My Commission Expires: October 21, 1987

NOTARY PUBLIC
RICHARD E. PARK
1000 W. 10TH AVENUE, SUITE 100
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501
PHONE: 261-2704

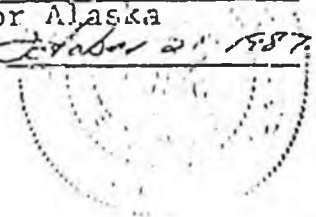
interested in purchasing anything at When I
inquired about my free trip, I was given a "V.I.P." brochure.
This brochure said that I could be entitled to lodging at
certain locations if I met certain restrictions, such as paying
my own transportation, paying certain fees, and attending sales
seminars at the city that I traveled to. This was not at all
what I had expected the free vacation to be.

DATE: April 3, 1984

Robert J. Slette
ROBERT J. SLETTE

April SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 3rd day of
1984.

Richard E. Park
Notary Public in and for Alaska
My Commission Expires: October 21, 1987



Notary Public in and for Alaska
Richard E. Park
My Commission Expires: October 21, 1987

Please attach copies of any documents which explain or support your complaint, including the cancelled checks, copies of advertisements, letters, etc.

I received the advertising flyer and sealed envelope in the mail only in June. out of greedy curiosity, I called and made an appointment for my husband and me for the following Tuesday.

We kept our appointment; the office receptionist retrieved the letter (or flyer) and the sealed envelope and asked us to leave a seat. The office was well dressed and the salespersons effeminate. The process was about a 15 minute wait then a salesperson would appear call a couple's names introduce themselves then disappear into an inner office - People kept going in by one and came out.

I do not recall the name of the young man who was to be our salesman, but I shall never forget him. At the exit he asked if we knew what this was all about - I said no, for at the time I really didn't know - the just flyer did not have the Rules explanation as the enclosed flyer has.

He began asking us about our favorite reactions, places etc. he kept saying he was here to answer questions but took offense if any being asked - finally it was movie time and we saw real fast shots of a lot of reactions, places, activities and supposedly the cards they were presenting for sale for 1 week periods. None of the pictures were available long enough to really study the area, cards or surroundings. When this short travel show was over our salesman returned and wanted to know if we were ready to buy into the project. When we hesitated he wanted to know if we could come up

WHAT TYPE OF SETTLEMENT DO YOU WISH THIS OFFICE TO ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN? _____

(Please use additional sheets if necessary)

Please attach copies of any documents which explain or support your complaint, including the cancelled checks, copies of advertisements, letters, etc.

With \$100,000 down payment that night or next. We told him
yes but we didn't buy anything without first investigating.
Then he got upset, wanted to know why we didn't trust
them, how or what had happened, who we wanted to
investigate. I searched Dan & Bradstreet for starters
and then he really got upset - he jumped up left the table
and showed a list of satisfied customers my husband
had suggested would be a nice place to start. The list
which we were unable to keep had many Overcharge resident
names on it who had purchased into the place. Since
they had not had a chance to visit the Showroom
we told him that really wasn't much help. We asked
again for the 2nd or 3rd time what we were talking about
in terms of money and he again told us he was throwing
around questions, that this was question of assumption,
he was standing over the table as we scolded at and scolded
him & cut both down, and he refused saying he was going
to get more proof of their good intentions and credit company
status. He returned a few minutes later with two boxes
full of legal sized documents. He had 1st, 2nd, 3rd &
final legal drafts of the contract, and just which did I
see to read, I suggested to find out he flipped it across
the table. My husband asked him a couple of basic real estate
type questions and he very cautiously suggested maybe we
knew more about this sort of operation than we had
told him at first. Finally as I thumbed through the legal
documents placed in front of me he began to tell us what
WHAT TYPE OF SETTLEMENT DO YOU WISH THIS OFFICE TO ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN?

(Please use additional sheets if necessary)

Please attach copies of any documents which explain or support your complaint, including the cancelled checks, copies of advertisements, letters, etc.

The price involvement was. As he quoted from his anatomical contract document I followed along in the document supposedly the final dress etc and the ownership values was as it was very different. I searched that out this time of the whole affair and so wrapped it up so like this name to prize terms. He took the sealed envelope the reception had returned and sent in with him and greatly opened it with great expectations - claiming the money checked in on the chart and then told us we had won the telephone - He disappeared into a storage room to get our prize and followed him and guess what - telephone was all it contained. I asked him where the microwave, color TV, computer, VHS, & maps were and he said he had some more in another location as he had us a cheap telephone and showed us & we left satisfied the area including other possible items.

After calling your office the following day I realized that I did not have one thing to report your interest of some location etc for this telephone it all.

I just received another invitation except to what sealed envelope for another phone. I have withheld them - felt free to send them on behalf of us. Also enclosed is a Hawaii brochure of the condo with no address anywhere.

WHAT TYPE OF SETTLEMENT DO YOU WISH THIS OFFICE TO ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN? _____

Make the public aware & beware!

MR CHRIS A BLANCHARD
5410 ABBOTT RD
ANCHORAGE AK 99507

Call This Number To Schedule
An Appointment To Claim
Your Gift!

344-1551 or 344-6312

Operators are on Duty From 10 AM til 6 PM Monday
through Friday.
Saturday 9 AM til 2 PM

OFFER EXPIRES 14 DAYS FROM RECEIPT

CONGRATULATIONS!

YOU HAVE ALREADY WON AT LEAST ONE OF THESE AWARDS
LISTED BELOW!

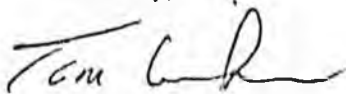
- GROUP I \$5000 CASH**
GROUP II LITTON MICROWAVE OVEN
GROUP III DESIGNER TELEPHONE (Includes Memory Redial & Auto. Mute Key)
GROUP IV QUASAR 19" COLOR TELEVISION
GROUP V TRS 80 HOME COMPUTER (With Screen)
GROUP VI MAGNAVOX HOME VIDEO RECORDER
GROUP VII HONDA MOPED

Your gift will be determined by the Gift Slip in the Sealed Envelope enclosed with this letter. DO NOT BREAK THE SEAL, OR OPEN THE ENVELOPE EXCEPT IN THE PRESENCE OF ONE OF OUR OFFICIALS OR YOUR GIFT WILL BE VOIDED.

We are spending our advertising budget as part of this national promotion because we want you to learn about the new concept in world-wide vacation travel known as "vacation timesharing."

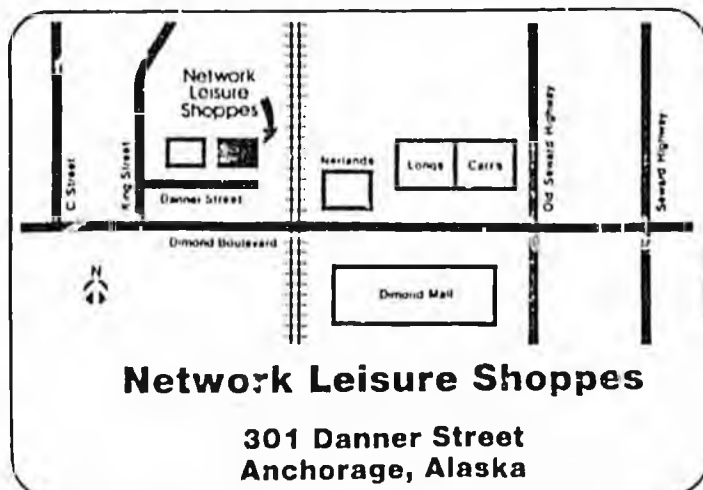
To find out how to claim your gift and to arrange for a no obligation presentation, simply call 344-6312 or 344-1551. Operators are on duty Monday through Friday 10 AM - 6 PM, Saturday, 9 AM till 2 PM. It is necessary to make an appointment to hear our presentation in order to claim your gift. THERE IS NO OBLIGATION TO BUY ANYTHING!

Cordially,



Tom Cunningham
Project Coordinator

P.S. Remember to call 344-1551 or 344-6312 for an appointment.



DIRECTIONS:

South on New Seward Hwy. to Dimond Exit, West on Dimond. Cross Old Seward Hwy., past Dimond Mall. Turn first right after crossing railroad track (King Street). Turn first right again on Danner St. Three-story B'dg. on left hand side (301 Danner). Enter South Side second Floor Suite 260.

RULES

This advertising special is specifically designed for but not restricted to, married couples who are of legal age, fully employed and can demonstrate consistent income. There is no obligation to purchase anything. If married, both husband and wife must be present to hear a one and a half hour presentation on the Lawai Beach Resort and their affiliates around the globe. We do not have facilities for children to attend the presentation. It is necessary to schedule an appointment to pick up your gift(s) by calling the phone number listed above. Winning combinations randomly assigned and mailed per 100,000 for each prize include but are not limited to: Litton Microwave Oven (\$769), 1:100,000; Magnavox Home Video Recorder (\$795), 1:100,000, \$5000 Cash, 1:100,000; Designer Telephone (\$29.95), 99,994:100,000; Quasar 19" Color TV (\$699), 1:100,000; Honda Moped (\$500), 1:100,000; TRS 80 Home Computer (\$699), 1:100,000. All prizes are subject to availability and we reserve the right to substitute merchandise of greater value. Void where prohibited by law. Only one voucher per vehicle. Lawai Beach Resort owners, employees and persons who have visited the Network Leisure Shoppes within the last 6 months are not eligible.

Due to the tremendous response to this program you must call the number listed above on this letter for an appointment to visit Network Leisure Shoppes.

consumer protection report

Department of Law

Timesharing Fraud	1
The Clayton Trust	3
GM Bumpers	5
Polyglycoat Corp.....	6
USTA.....	7
Hartford Ins. Co.	7
Nova	8
Amway	9

SEPTEMBER

NOV - 3 1982

1982

Office of the Attorney General
Consumer Protection Section
Denver, Colorado

TIMESHARING FRAUD

By Assistant Attorney General Garth C. Lucero

Timesharing is the use of a vacation home or condominium for a limited, preplanned time, and is an increasingly popular way to take vacations. Timesharing generally can be divided into two categories: (1) interval ownership, and (2) right to use or vacation license agreement. Under interval ownership, the purchaser owns a fee simple or leasehold interest in a particular housing unit for a specified period of time over a number of years. Under a vacation license agreement, the purchaser owns a contractual right to use the particular kind of unit in a resort development for a given period of time each year over a number of years. The cost to purchasers is proportionate to the length of time bought. Timesharing is popular with hotels and other resort developments that have high vacancy rates during off-season periods.

Typically, timeshare sales are initially promoted by the use of direct mail solicitations offering free prizes to consumers who will listen to sales presentations. In order to claim the gift, one must usually visit the resort development or the local offices, where well prepared sales presentations are delivered, complete with brochures, films,

and other materials. These "absolutely no obligation" solicitations are extremely effective methods of inducing the average person to subject themselves to timeshare sales presentations.

Unfortunately, however, these solicitations often mark the beginning of numerous problems associated with timeshare or vacation exchange programs. Colorado has a computerized complaint reporting system that contains information of timeshare complaints filed with the Colorado Attorney General's office and various local district attorneys' offices. In the past three years, consumer protection agencies in our state have handled approximately 1275 consumer complaints amounting to approximately \$3.2 million dollars in losses involving timeshare vacation exchange programs. Based on this information and information gathered during litigation or pre-litigation discovery in cases handled by our office, we conclude that fraudulent and deceptive practices by timeshare developers and promoters are widespread in Colorado and likely in other states that have strong resort and tourism economies.

Although our office does not maintain records with respect to ages of consumer who file complaints, with the assistance of Colorado Motor Vehicle Division records, we gathered this data by obtaining date of birth

The following is an excerpt of testimony made before the House Select Committee on Aging by Colorado Assistant Attorney General Garth Lucero. Mr. Lucero is in charge of the Attorney General's office of Consumer Protection.

information for a random sample of more than 100 persons who submitted complaints to our office against timeshare companies. Based on this survey, we estimate that up to 30 percent of the victims of fraudulent or deceptive practices in the timeshare industry in Colorado are 55 or over.

A new range of abuses in sales practices of timeshare developers has resulted from the rapidly developing vacation license or right to use market and its innovative legal concepts. As the major vacation programs offer consumers the right to exchange their "timeshare" for accommodations at hundreds of other resorts throughout the world, developers have an exciting and easily misrepresented marketing tool for attracting consumers to purchase timeshares in future developments. Although many timeshare companies and programs are highly regarded, the nature of the timeshare product and the methods by which it is commonly marketed allow timeshare purchasers to be more easily defrauded than consumers of other products. The kinds of problems that arise are similar to those in fraudulent land sales schemes. The potential for abuse in the sale of vacation license agreements is much higher, however, because sellers are not required to be licensed by regulatory agencies and the legal protections typically associated with real property ownership (recording, foreclosure, condemnation rights, for example) do not apply.

Colorado Attorney General J.D. MacFarlane has initiated investigations or legal actions against several resort timeshare companies operating in our state that are alleged to have engaged in deceptive trade practices, the most notable of which is the Stanley Hotel in Estes Park. There, approximately 2000 consumers who were induced by numerous false and misleading representations to purchase vacation license agreements at the historic hotel collectively stand to lose approximately \$5 million because the developers experienced severe financial problems, brought about by their own mismanagement.

The most common complaints associated with timeshare companies received by our office in the past three years include the following:

First, high pressure sales tactics used in the marketing of vacation license agreements. Because many programs active in Colorado provide free gifts to consumers for listening to sales presentations, consumers feel obligated to listen in order to receive their gifts. Consumer complaints allege numerous high pressure sales tactics. Examples include isolating consumers in a room without allowing them to leave for up to four hours, providing alcoholic beverages, bringing higher level company officials to offer larger and larger discounts and other persuasions to convince consumers to buy, and suggesting in derogatory terms that the consumers are foolish if they did not take advantage of such once-in-a-lifetime opportunities.

Secondly, in the course of the sales techniques, numerous misrepresentations occur. Typical complaints received by our office allege misrepresentations concerning the purchaser's right to cancel, the potential savings by purchasing a timeshare, the purchaser's opportunity to make successful trades through existing exchange programs, the discounts that are offered to purchasers, and the investment potential of a purchase agreement.

Thirdly, and perhaps the most serious problem with the vacation license agreements encountered in Colorado, is the failure of developers to disclose to potential purchasers the underlying encumbrances on the property and the financial condition of the developer. In some states there have been cases in which the developers selling vacation license agreements defaulted on their underlying mortgages, resulting in foreclosure on the property itself and leaving the consumer with nothing. Essentially, this is what the state alleged in the Stanley Hotel case.

There are numerous problems associated with curbing fraud and deception in the timeshare industry. Because of budgetary cutbacks at local, state, and national levels, consumer protection and law enforcement agencies are seriously lacking in resources. In Colorado for instance, the Attorney General's consumer protection unit consists of only two attorneys and two part-time investigators who must enforce the Consumer Protection Act for the entire state. Consequently, we

must either recommend that the case be pursued through a private action or refer potentially strong consumer fraud cases to other agencies with the appropriate jurisdiction. Even this method of complaint handling is becoming increasingly less effective. The Denver Metropolitan District Attorneys Office recently had their budget reduced by half. In addition, it appears that the regional Federal Trade Commission office in Denver may soon be closing.

In certain states, vacation license agreements have been defined as securities. In those jurisdictions, such agreements are regulated by their securities laws and enforced by their divisions of securities. However, many states, including Colorado, have not determined timeshare agreements to be securities and the investigatory and prosecutorial resources of such agencies are not available to regulate timeshare companies.

In 1981, our office, in conjunction with the Colorado Real Estate Commission, introduced a bill in the Colorado Legislature to create a timeshare act to regulate the timeshare industry in our state. The bill, which did not pass, contained full disclosure provisions, a three-day right to cancel for purchasers, and mandatory escrowing of deposits by the seller of timeshare estates. The bill also required sellers of vacation license agreements to be licensed by the Colorado Real Estate Commission and provided misdemeanor criminal penalties for violations of its terms.

Law enforcement agencies are necessarily turning to consumer education, information sharing procedures, and cooperative inter-agency efforts to deal with this apparently widespread consumer fraud. In Colorado, we have used newspaper and radio press releases to issue public warnings concerning various consumer fraud problems. We also anticipate future efforts to amend the Colorado Consumer Protection Act to expand our authority by expressly allowing us to pursue certain types of consumer fraud cases that in the past have presented jurisdictional questions. In conclusion, it is my opinion that in order to effectively curb consumer fraud in the timeshare industry, we must continue our efforts to educate consumers and to enhance

our prosecutorial activities through expanded jurisdiction brought about by new legislation.

CHARITABLE TRUSTS AND SOLICITATIONS CASES

Charitable Solicitations: Glava and Gillespie

Maryland Attorney General Stephen Sachs obtained indictments against Manuel Sam Glava and Arthur Gillespie, president and general manager of Statewide Publishing Company. The five-count indictments charged the two Baltimore men with the theft of \$43,599 in advertising fees they obtained for a senior citizen publication, Senior Citizens News, after falsely stating that the money would help the Meals on Wheels and Shuttle Bus programs for the elderly.

According to the indictments, Glava and Gillespie solicited the advertising fees allegedly on behalf of the Meals On Wheels and Shuttle Bus programs but actually contributed only \$200 of the \$43,700 they obtained to the local Meals on Wheels program. The indictments also alleged that the men acted as professional charitable solicitors without registering with the Maryland Secretary of State's office and failed to post a \$10,000 bond, as required by Maryland's Charitable Organizations Laws. The two men also are accused of conspiracy to commit theft and to violate the charitable statutes.

Glava and Gillespie were charged last April 19 with illegally soliciting more than \$13,000 in donations for "Little League" sports programs throughout the state. Their firm ceased operation after most of its business records were seized by Maryland State Police investigators in a raid last March 5. These charges stem from further investigation and evaluation of the materials seized in that raid.

For further information contact Assistant Attorney General Bruce Spizler at (301) 576-6383.

Charitable Trust: George W. Clayton Trust

Colorado Attorney General J.D. MacFarlane, following the filing of a Petition of Removal

was filed by the Attorney General's Bureau of Consumer Protection against John G. Berg and three corporations of which he is president, American Real Estate Associates, Inc., Area Management Corp., and Rubin Watergate Inc., which together own and manage the Fairmount Terrace complex.

The suit alleged that the former owners of Fairmount Terrace turned over at least \$39,000 in security deposits at the time of sale, and new tenants have since added to that amount. But the current owners have failed to maintain those funds as required by the state Landlord and Tenant Act. The law requires that a tenant's security deposit be placed in an escrow account, and after two years begin earning interest for the tenant. It also requires that tenants receive written notice of which bank has the escrow account, and how much is in it. Failure to handle security deposits properly constitutes a violation of the state Unfair Trade Practices and Consumer Protection Law.

The suit asks that the court order creation of an escrow account and that tenants be allowed to pay their rent to that account, rather than to the landlord, until they have deposited the amount that should have been escrowed on their behalf by Berg. It seeks an immediate and permanent injunction to force Berg and his companies into compliance with the law, and to prohibit future violations.

For further information contact Deputy Attorney General John Kelly at (215) 238-6475.

Timesharing: Continental Marketing and Finance Ltd. of Pocono Summit, Markdata Inc., and Rothchild & Co. Ltd.

General Zimmerman has entered an agreement with three timeshare firms involved in a mass-mail promotional campaign designed to draw business for Pocono resorts. The mailing, in the form of 25,000 to 30,000 postcards, purported to be a "final notice" from "United Parcel Claims Service . . . regarding merchandise UPCS has for you." In the cards, recipients were directed to call "the claims department" at a toll-free number. Persons calling the number received a sales pitch to visit a Pocono resort and get a gift — the "merchandise" alluded to on the card, General Zimmerman said.

Those involved in the promotion were David F. Corson, vice president of Continental Marketing and Finance Ltd., of Pocono Summit, which organized the promotion; Thomas J. Finnerty, vice president of Markdata Inc., which provided the mailing facilities; and Joe Cardoni, vice president of Rothchild & Co., Ltd., which registered United Parcel Claims Service as a fictitious name in Luzerne County Court. Cardoni also is vice president in charge of marketing for Markdata Inc. The Attorney General's office obtained an agreement from the promoters to pay a civil penalty of \$10,000 and to cancel plans for additional mailings.

For further information contact Deputy Attorney General Thomas G. Saylor Jr. at (717) 787-9714.

Timesharing: New Jersey

New Jersey Attorney General Irwin Kimmelman filed suit against nine timeshare developers operating in the Poconos resort area for allegedly violating the state's Unfair Consumer Fraud Act which bans misleading advertising. The nine companies cited were Shawnee-on-Delaware Condominium, Inc., d/b/a Shawnee Village; Tree Tops Inc., d/b/a Tree Tops Villas; Greenhouse Inc., d/b/a Greenhouse at Fernwood; Outdoor World Corp., d/b/a Outdoor World at Timothy Lake; Falling Waters at Masthope, d/b/a Country Squire Lakeshore Club; Sciouta Village Estates, Inc., d/b/a Village at Sciouta; Classic Resorts, d/b/a Buck Hill Inn; and Vacation Charters, Ltd., d/b/a Split Rock Lodge and Carriage House.

The resorts were mailing lottery-like announcements in the form of a telegram notification that stated that residents had won a prize, gift, and or award. According to Alan Pralgever, in order to receive this gift, residents had to travel 50-200 miles, and then were submitted to an extensive and high pressure sales promotion effort. These solicitations allegedly violated the state's statute that makes it illegal to require the doing of an act, the purchase of any other item, or submission to a sales promotion effort in order to receive a prize.

The suit also alleged the use of unconscionable commercial practices, fraud, deception,

false promise/or misrepresentation. Specific practices included:

- Failure to indicate that travel expenses are not included in the vacation packages;
- Failure to indicate the method for determining the manner in which the prizes are awarded, the number of each prize that is awarded, and/or the odds or chance of winning each of the specified prizes; and
- Failure to disclose that the most frequently awarded prizes are the least valuable.

The agreements called for the companies to deliver promised gifts following a phone call from a consumer and to change the language in the promotional mailings to eliminate the requirement of attending a sales presentation to receive a prize.

The Attorney General also warned consumers about developers who are using the same tactics as in the Pennsylvania cases (*supra*), where consumers are sent postcards from the "United Parcel Claim Service" saying "to receive a package call this toll-free number," and listed an 800 telephone number. When the number was called, consumers learned that all they had was an "opportunity" to purchase a Pocono-resort timeshare. General Kimmelman explained that this promotion was a cleverly devised sales solicitation that has no connection with the United Parcel Services (UPS) and that when consumers were unable to get through to the toll-free number listed on the solicitation, many called the United Parcel Service, demanding information on their "package." Consumers were also warned about a "Vacation Preference Survey," which appeared to be an information-gathering poll but may be a timesharing solicitation.

For further information contact at Deputy Attorney General Allan S. Pralgever at (201) 648-4726.

Timesharing: Vacations Incentives and Properties Inc.

General Abrams charged a Florida firm, Vacations Incentives and Properties Inc.

(VIP), with offering New York State consumers free vacations in such places as Hawaii and Barbados and then subjecting them to illegal, high pressure sales pitches for resort timeshares. As many as 8000 certificates for free vacations were distributed by VIP through a well-known Brooklyn men's clothing store, The Male Shop. These certificates, given to consumers who made purchases of \$100 or more, entitled them to spend two nights free of charge at timesharing resorts in Hawaii, Barbados, Pennsylvania, New Hampshire, or North Carolina. Consumers were required to pay for their own meals and transportation.

The suit charged that VIP is not registered with the state to sell timeshares and that by soliciting state residents VIP is in violation of the law. The New York law provides that timeshares in real estate may only be sold by registered companies. Even if the actual sale is made outside New York the law is applicable whenever the seller advertises or solicits in the state. The suit also noted that VIP Vacations appears to be the same company as Miami Beach Vacations, Inc., which was sued by the Attorney General's office in 1969 and was permanently enjoined from the fraudulent sale of subdivided Florida real estate.

"This case involves more than the violations resulting from the failure of VIP and the timesharing resorts to register with the state. I find disturbing and objectionable the pattern of high-pressure sales tactics of dubious legality which permeate segments of the timeshare industry. It is also unfortunately all too common that a slick timeshare solicitation will lure consumers to spend time and money traveling out-of-state before they find out what is really involved."

A recent state Supreme Court order directed VIP to testify in court in late June and enjoined their activities pending testimony and further order of the court.

For further information contact Assistant Attorney General Stephen M. Leon at (212) 488-5874.

STATE OF ALASKA

DEPARTMENT OF LAW
OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL
CONSUMER PROTECTION SECTION

BILL SHEFFIELD, GOVERNOR

REPLY TO:

XX

1031 W 4th SUITE 110
ANCHORAGE ALASKA 99501
PHONE (907) 279-0428

1st NATIONAL CENTER
100 CUSHMAN SUITE 400
FAIRBANKS ALASKA 99701
PHONE (907) 456-8588

S S FULLER BLDG
4th & HARRIS SUITE 214
POUCH K
JUNEAU ALASKA 99811
PHONE (907) 465-3692

STATE COURTHOUSE, ROOM 26
P O BOX 671
VALDEZ ALASKA 99686
PHONE (907) 835-2462

February 28, 1984

The Honorable Richard I. Eliason
Attention: Sheila Peterson
Alaska State Legislature
Pouch V, MS 3100
Juneau, AK 99811

Dear Senator Eliason:

This letter is written in regard to Senate Bill #494, the subject of which is Timeshares. It is currently before the Labor and Commerce Committee. As I discussed with Sheila Peterson of your staff, this office would like to be notified if you intend to conduct any hearings or seek any testimony so that we might participate.

Enclosed are some materials that I hope will be useful to you and your staff in evaluating this proposed legislation.

Sincerely,

NORMAN C. GORSUCH
ATTORNEY GENERAL

By

Linda M. O'Bannon
Linda M. O'Bannon
Assistant Attorney General
Consumer Protection Section

/and

Enclosure

NEWS



National
TimeSharing
Council

604 Solar Building
1000 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036-5769
(202) 659-4582

A Council of the American Land Development Association

STATE-BY-STATE REVIEW OF LAWS REGULATING TIMESHARING

The following states regulate real estate timesharing either by authority of existing land sales and securities acts or recent legislation addressing timesharing specifically, current through most 1983 legislative sessions. The states have been very active and quick to respond to the need for timesharing legislation.

I. STATES REGULATING TIMESHARING BY SPECIFIC LEGISLATION

<u>State</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Administering Authority</u>
✓ 1. <u>Alabama</u>	10/1/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission

Comments:

- A purchaser cancellation period of 5 days for both fee simple and right-to-use timeshare;
- Requirement for certain disclosures in sales contract;
- Requirement for prior approval of advertising by Commission;
- Establishment of a special timeshare sales license;
- Requirement for project registration with the Commission; and
- Establishment of escrow accounts for purchaser payments made in connection with timeshare sales.

✓ 2. <u>Arkansas</u>	2/25/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission
----------------------	---------	---------------------	------------------------

Comments:

- Registration with the Real Estate Commission;
- Requirement for delivery and distribution of public offering statement;
- 5-day purchaser cancellation period;
- Escrow for incomplete projects and escrow of purchase deposit money during cancellation period required; and
- Requires filing of advertising within 10 days of use with Commission.

<u>State</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Authority</u>
9. <u>Hawaii</u>	Amended 1/1/82	New Timesharing Act Hawaii Revised Statutes	Regulatory Agencies

Comments:

- Law requires public offering statement, five-day rescission period.
- Law requires "acquisition agents" to be licensed.
- Escrow provisions.

10. <u>Louisiana</u>	8/29/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission
----------------------	---------	---------------------	---------------------------

Comments:

- A 5-day non-waivable purchaser cancellation period;
- An escrow requirement of purchaser deposit during cancellation period;
- A requirement for filing of a timeshare declaration with local parish conveyance office;
- Prohibitions on deceptive advertising and disclosure requirements;
- A requirement for timeshare salesmen to register with the Real Estate Commission; and
- The effective date of the bill is August 29, 1983, with exception of declaration filing, which must be completed by December 1, 1983.

11. <u>Maryland</u>	7/1/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Commission and Attorney General
---------------------	--------	---------------------	--

Comments:

- Requires developer to purchase a surety bond to protect purchaser.

12. <u>Nebraska</u>	1/1/81	Nebraska Timesharing Act	Nebraska Real Estate Commission
---------------------	--------	-----------------------------	------------------------------------

Comments:

- Law closely follows the National TimeSharing Council's model legislation.
- Law requires a three-day rescission period.

13. <u>Nevada</u>	5/19/83	New Timesharing Act	Real Estate Division
-------------------	---------	---------------------	-------------------------

Comments:

- Formulation of a timeshare salesman licensing system that is not unduly burdensome on the industry yet provides accountability; and
- Modifying certain sections of the bill to take into account the unique problems of full compliance with the new requirements by on-going hotel/casino vacation clubs.
- Registration and disclosure document.

<u>State</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Administering Authority</u>
19. <u>Tennessee</u>	5/19/81 Amended 8/31/83	New Timesharing Act	Tennessee Real Estate Commission

Comments:

- 10-day rescission if purchaser inspected property before securin
- Law provides for 15-day rescission period if purchaser did not inspect property;
- Registration and \$5,000 bond required for acquisition, sales and management entities.

20. <u>Utah</u>	5/8/83 Amended to cover timesharing	Utah Land Sales Practices Act	Real Estat Division
-----------------	--	----------------------------------	------------------------

Comments:

- 5 day non-waivable rescission period.
- Delivery of property report to consumers.
- Disclosure on exchange matters.
- Financial protection for consumer purchase.

21. <u>Virginia</u>	7/1/81 Amended 3/83	Virginia Real Estate Timeshare Act	Virginia Real Estate Commission
---------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Comments:

- Law provides for public offering statements and a three-day rescission period.

✓ 22. <u>Washington</u>	8/1/83	New Timesharing Act	Washington State Department of Licensing
-------------------------	--------	---------------------	---

Comments:

- Requires application procedure consisting of disclosure document filing and an application for registration.

<u>State</u>	<u>Legislation</u>	<u>Administering Authority</u>
<u>6. Massachusetts</u>	Land Sales Act	Board of Registration of Real Estate

Comments:

- Out-of-state project registration required.

<u>7. Minnesota</u>	Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act	Department of Commerce
---------------------	--	---------------------------

Comments:

- Registration for most forms of timesharing
- 5-day rescission period
- Detailed public offering statement

<u>8. Missouri</u>	Missouri Uniform Securities Act of 1969	Commissioner of Securities Real Estate Commission, Attorney General's Office
--------------------	--	--

Comments:

- Project registration considered on a case-by-case basis.
- Public offering statement, rescission period are discretionary.

<u>9. Montana</u>	Land Sales Practices Act	Board of Realty Regulation
-------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------

Comments:

- Law requires public offering statements.

<u>10. New Mexico</u>	Securities Act, Land Subdivision Act of 1963 Subdivision Act of 1973, and Building Unit Ownership Act	Consumer Protection Division of Attorney General's Office
-----------------------	--	---

Comments:

- Project registration required for in and out-of-state fees.
- Public offering statement required.
- Registration for fee interests in condominiums.

<u>11. New York</u>	Sweepstakes Disclosure Law & General Business Statute	New York Department of Law, New York Department of State
---------------------	---	--

Comments:

- Law provides for a 10-day rescission period.
- Law also requires broker and sales license for those selling real estate, and NASD securities exam.
- Extensive and detailed disclosures required.

Public hearings on budget begin

by Lylo Durt
Times Olympia Bureau

OLYMPIA — A proposed \$7.9 billion budget to finance state spending in the coming biennium is on the hot seat as public hearings began today.

Put together by Rep. Dan Grimm, chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, the document would represent a spending increase of \$1.1 billion over the 1981-83 fiscal period. But Grimm said it would be \$112.7 million below what Gov. John Spellman recommended in his budget proposal to lawmakers.

Democratic House Speaker Wayne Eiders said he hopes to bring it to the House floor for action by April 10 in a push to adjourn the Legislature within the specified 105 days.

The Grimm proposal would provide \$71.8 million less for social services than would Spellman's proposal. It would provide \$11 million less for natural-resource programs, \$65.6 million less for higher education and \$9 million less for community colleges.

For public schools, however, the Grimm plan would provide \$19.6 million more than the governor recommended.

The document is a long way from final passage, still needing approval by the House, the Senate and Gov. John Spellman, who in January submitted his own version of a biennial state budget.

"There will be changes made," Grimm conceded at a briefing yesterday, noting that although the budget is below Spellman's, rev-



enue requirements would be higher.

Today, Ehlers said the proposal is "a good starting point but undoubtedly there will be differences along the way." He said he expects the caucus will approve the size of the budget, "but there may be some changes in priorities."

Sen. Iim McDermott, chairman of the Senate Ways and Means Committee, said the Grimm budget places a heavy emphasis on K-12 education "perhaps to the detriment of other areas" such as social services and higher education.

Grimm said his budget would provide full funding for public schools, including 80 percent of school-district transportation costs the first year of the coming two-year period, and 100 percent the second year.

The increased transportation support, he said, would take care of a lawsuit challenging the state's failure to fund transportation adequately.

A tax bill to pay for the

spending will come out after lawmakers have reached a decision on the budget. Grimm said it would take about \$900 million more in taxes to balance his budget version.

Grimm emphasized that his budget is a beginning document, a point from which to negotiate. "For some this won't be enough and for others it will be too much," the committee chairman said.

He added that his approach incorporates a \$256 million "reserve fund" to meet unanticipated state needs, such as could result if the state's economy fails to recover.

Labeling certain portions of the proposal innovative, Grimm said he has developed a new approach to funding higher education — emphasizing quality of education rather than numbers of students.

Although he would not agree that his approach could amount to an informal ceiling on enrollments, Grimm said that if colleges or universities accepted more students than they agreed to they would have to finance the expansion themselves without sacrificing the quality of educational programs.

In the area of mental health, social services and corrections, greater reliance would be placed on cost-effect community programs, as contrasted to the more expensive institutional treatment, he said.

There also would be spending cuts, Grimm continued.

His document would abolish the Department of Commerce and Economic Development, an agen-

cy that is supposed to promote business and industry growth, by combining it with another agency. The State Patrol would take over functions of the Office of Emergency Services, eliminating that agency.

Small agencies with fewer than 25 employees would not be allowed to have deputy or assistant directors, and such existing positions would be abolished.

Even Spellman's office would be hit through the loss of funds for nine positions.

Grimm said that the most controversial portion of his budget would be allowing only a 5 percent pay raise for state employees, whom he contended are not overpaid.

Grimm said his proposal differs from past budgets in that in some areas he has prescribed how agencies must spend the money appropriated to them, rather than giving them a lump sum and telling them what they could not use it for.

Grimm said his approach does not contemplate reinstating the "25th month" method of borrowing against the future.

That maneuver, established about 10 years ago, is a bookkeeping shift by which tax income during the first months of a new two-year fiscal period is credited to the last month of the preceding period to avoid winding up that period in the red.

The Legislature "bought back" the 25th month in the supplemental budget it passed earlier to provide additional funds to meet state needs during the last month of the biennium.

Vacation-club officer is found in contempt

by Peter Lewis
Times staff reporter

The former sales manager of the nation's largest time-share vacation club was found in civil contempt here yesterday and fined \$15,000 for violating a federal-court order not to engage in deceptive sales practices.

James R. Quincy, 41, of Houston, was assessed \$10,000 in attorneys' fees and ordered to pay \$5,000 in costs incurred by lawyers for the Federal Trade Commission, which prosecuted him.

Quincy is accused in a pending federal case, brought by the FTC, of defrauding more than 2,500 Canadians and Americans — many of them Washington residents — who were members of Paradise Palms Vacation Club.

"Mr. Quincy simply cannot be trusted," U.S. District Judge Donald S. Voorhees said yesterday, rejecting a request by Quincy's lawyer that his client be permitted to continue work in "lead generation" — selling the names of prospective customers to other firms.

Also found in contempt for disobeying preliminary injunctions were Robert J. McDaniel, an associate of Quincy's, LSO Marketing Inc. and International Holiday Resorts Inc.

Quincy and McDaniel violated court orders of Oct. 10, 1981, by promoting and selling time-share interests in a Nevada-based motor-home venture without notifying FTC lawyers and without furnishing them copies of written disclosures, Voorhees ruled.

Between December 1981 and March 1982, the two took in more than \$125,000 from purchasers of Good Life Travel Club time-share interests, an FTC lawyer said.

Quincy and his associates also were the subject of a cease-and-desist order issued last year by the securities division of the state Department of Licensing. The order related to time-share memberships in Harbor Village Club, which raised about \$5 million in sales of condominiums in Ocean Shores and Lake Tahoe before it went into bankruptcy.

In addition to his trouble with Washington state authorities, Quincy signed consent decrees relating to time-share activities in Hawaii and Colorado, FTC lawyers said.

Quincy has filed bankruptcy papers in Houston, though the FTC has successfully transferred the case to Seattle to better monitor his finances, an FTC lawyer here said.

Meanwhile, Paradise Palms is undergoing bankruptcy proceedings in Hawaii.

NATURAL GAS LEASE BURNERS: BIG PROMISES. BIG BILLS.

Gas company didn't keep its promise!
We have a solution.
Call
Rovner Energy Systems
725-7555

PACIFIC STEREO

A whole lot more than a stereo store.

FOR 12 HOURS, OUR PRICES GO BERSERK!!

Midnight Madness!

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 30th

All stores closed till noon to get ready!

Agency seeks law to protect time-share buyers

By JIM ERICKSON
Daily News business reporter

Promoters selling interests in vacation property to Alaskans would be required to do business through licensed real estate agents and brokers if a bill introduced Tuesday in the Alaska Legislature becomes law.

Senate Bill 494, introduced at the request of the Sheffield administration, is designed to protect consumers against fraudulent or

risky "time-share" real estate deals, said Linda O'Bannon, an assistant attorney general with the state Consumer Protection Office.

Commonly, time-share participants purchase an interest in a condominium in vacation meccas such as Hawaii or Florida. In some cases, the buyer receives a deeded ownership interest in the property. Other plans offer a lease, or membership, in a time-

share club.

Buyers spend from a few thousand dollars to \$35,000 to occupy the condominium for a week or two each year, O'Bannon said.

Because promoters can reap large profits from timeshare deals, O'Bannon said, "the incentive is there for them to take the money and run," leaving an unbuilt or poorly managed development behind.

"Certainly ... the past, the po-

tential for consumer fraud has been fairly great," O'Bannon said. "There have been a lot of bankruptcies, and underfunded resorts where there just wasn't enough money to run the resort."

Currently, protection for Alaskans buying time-share interests is practically nil, she said.

Requiring that time-shares be sold only by agents or brokers

See Page D-3, TIME-SHARE

Time-share

Continued from Page D-1

licensed by the state would foster professionalism and reduce the chance of misrepresentation, she said, because cheated buyers could file a claim against the real estate surety fund under the legislation.

The fund, which is administered by the commission, provides compensation of up to \$10,000 to individuals who can prove they were bilked in a real estate transaction.

The legislation also would give the commission the authority to promulgate regulations governing time-share sales.

O'Bannon she said she couldn't recall any specific instances of Alaskans losing money on time-share schemes. But the consumer protection office has been receiving an increasing number of calls from people who have been approached by out-of-state promoters using contest "prizes" as an inducement to attend high-pressure sales presentations, sometimes held locally at local hotels, she said.

The state is concerned that consumers could be pressured into buying, only to find out after the salesman had left the state that they didn't get what they bargained for.

"What we're trying to do is preventative," she said.

In addition, the legislation would:

- Impose a 15-day "cooling off" period after the date of sale. During that time, buyers who change their mind could rescind the contract.

- Require developers to file documents with the Alaska Real Estate Commission detailing contract provisions, management structure and financial condition of the time-share project.

The developer would also be required to disclose to the buyer all contractual and financial obligations incurred by the purchase, such as estimates of property taxes and maintenance expenses, and provisions for transferring ownership.

There are only two time-share projects in Alaska, O'Bannon said.

John Hansen, attorney for the Brigantine Bay development in Seward, said the bill was generally acceptable.

"We'd like to see some form of it come through."

Agency seeks law to protect time-share buyers

By JIM ERICKSON

Daily News business reporter

Promoters selling interests in vacation property to Alaskans would be required to do business through licensed real estate agents and brokers if a bill introduced Tuesday in the Alaska Legislature becomes law.

Senate Bill 494, introduced at the request of the Sheffield administration, is designed to protect consumers against fraudulent or

risky "time-share" real estate deals, said Linda O'Bannon, an assistant attorney general with the state Consumer Protection Office.

Commonly, time-share participants purchase an interest in a condominium in vacation meccas such as Hawaii or Florida. In some cases, the buyer receives a deeded ownership interest in the property. Other plans offer a lease, or membership, in a time-

share club.

Buyers spend from a few thousand dollars to \$35,000 to occupy the condominium for a week or two each year, O'Bannon said.

Because promoters can reap large profits from timeshare deals, O'Bannon said, "the incentive is there for them to take the money and run," leaving an unbuilt or poorly managed development behind.

"Certainly in the past, the po-

tential for consumer fraud has been fairly great," O'Bannon said. "There have been a lot of bankruptcies, and underfunded resorts where there just wasn't enough money to run the resort."

Currently, protection for Alaskans buying time-share interests is practically nil, she said.

Requiring that time-shares be sold only by agents or brokers

See Page D-3, TIME-SHARE

Time-share

Continued from Page D-1

licensed by the state would foster professionalism and reduce the chance of misrepresentations, she said, because cheated buyers could file a claim against the real estate surety fund under the legislation.

The fund, which is administered by the commission, provides compensation of up to \$10,000 to individuals who can prove they were bilked in a real estate transaction.

The legislation also would give the commission the authority to promulgate regulations governing time-share sales.

O'Bannon she said she couldn't recall any specific instances of Alaskans losing money on time-share schemes. But the consumer protection office has been receiving an increasing number of calls from people who have been approached by out-of-state promoters using contest "prizes" as an inducement to attend high-pressure sales presentations, sometimes held locally at local hotels, she said.

The state is concerned that consumers could be pressured into buying, only to find out after the salesman had left the state that they didn't get what they bargained for.

"What we're trying to do is preventative," she said.

In addition, the legislation would:

- Impose a 15-day "cooling off" period after the date of sale. During that time, buyers who change their mind could rescind the contract.

- Require developers to file documents with the Alaska Real Estate Commission detailing contract provisions, management structure and financial condition of the time-share project.

The developer would also be required to disclose to the buyer all contractual and financial obligations incurred by the purchase, such as estimates of property taxes and maintenance expenses, and provisions for transferring ownership.

There are only two time-share projects in Alaska, O'Bannon said.

John Hansen, attorney for the Brigantine Bay development in Seward, said the bill was generally acceptable.

"We'd like to see some form of it come through."

FTC charges time-share paradise overbooked

By Carrick Leavitt
ATTLE (UPI) — One look
promotional brochures and

ian agency
ss sewage
tem bids

TLAND — The Portland
Indian Health Service will
bids until 10 am Oct. 23
e construction of six in-
al sewage disposal systems
ittered sites on the Port-
le Indian Reservation, Kit-
unty.

s go to the service, Room
2205 Ave., Portland,
ns concerning
ical specifications and/or
pection should be directed
ard Melton, project en-
; phone: (206) 442-7164.
er information on contract
ents may be obtained from
J. Block, contracting of-
phone: (503) 221-6599.

you can almost hear the ukuleles
or feel warm Hawaiian sunsets —
but buyers of luxury con-
dominium time-share rights
found paradise overbooked, says
a Federal Trade Commission
complaint.

Buyers were thinking Hawaii
when they plunked down
thousands of dollars for one
week a year in a luxury vacation
condominium. Instead, they
found themselves shunted into a
36-unit apartment house at Lake
Tahoe or into the agins, Oasis
Motel at Ocean Shores, said an
FTC federal court complaint.

"These units are worth a lot
less than those depicted in the
sale literature showing Hawaiian
units," Rachel Garson, FTC
spokeswoman, said Tuesday.

"We filed 13 complaints and
have lodged settlements with two
of the defendants. We are
hopeful that settlements will be
reached with the other companies
within the next two days."

The defendants were accused
of making false claims in connec-

tion with the advertising or sale
of time-shares and with
misrepresenting the availability
of exchange privileges.

Named in the complaint before
U. S. District Court Judge
Donald S. Voorhees were
Paradise Palms Vacation Club,
Paradise Palms Vacation Club
Sales, Inc., and WPMK, Inc., all
of Hawaii; Harbor Village Club
Sales, Inc., LSQ Marketing, Inc.,
Alpha Omega, Inc., all of Wash-
ington State; and James K. Quin-
cy, Syed Sarmad, Theodore
Weiswasser, Ben F. Kirk, Mary
Anne Kirk, Moksha Wendell
Smith and Robert J. McDaniel —
addresses variously listed in
Hawaii, Nevada, Washington
and prison.

Voorhees issued a preliminary
injunction against Kirk, president
of WPMK, Inc., and accepted an
FTC request the court appoint a
Honolulu attorney as special
counsel to review the finances,
governance and overall status of
the club in terms of its manage-
ment and its finances. The at-

torney will report his findings
back to the court.

Voorhees was reviewing a
similar agreement worked out
with Paradise Palms Vacation
Club, Garson said.

Paradise Palms Vacation Club
sold 2500 people some 3000
weeks of vacation time at \$4000
to \$6000 a share, court records
show.

Some of those were sold under
the name of Harbor Village
Vacation Club, a Washington
corporation that merged with
Paradise Palms last February.
Principal operator of Harbor
Village was Moksha Smith, a
recreation land developer who
now is serving time in prison for
mail fraud.

Promotional brochures for
Paradise Palms led customers to
believe they were buying one
week a year in luxury con-
dominiums in Hawaii, said
Melanie Rowland, an FTC at-
torney. Actually, the develop-
er owned only enough accommoda-

tions to handle one-fifth of the
membership sold, she said.

Potential Paradise Palms
buyers were shown pictures of
\$120,000 condominiums in
resorts like Discovery Bay,
Waikiki Banyan and Paki Maui,
when the company only had long-
term leases for 18 spaces in those
buildings, the FTC complaint
said.

Paradise Palms units in Hawaii
actually made up only 20% of the
total number of units that it
owns.

The remaining are at Lake
Tahoe and Ocean Shores. At
vacation time, buyers found
themselves unable to get into the
Hawaiian accommodations and
were forced to accept space at
units in Nevada and at the Oasis
Motel on the Washington coast
— a building valued at about
\$15,000 a unit, the FTC said.

Our readers look to this daily newspaper
for official advertisements for bids on all
types of contracts. As a public official, do
your notices appear in the Journal of Com-
merce?

Economic development official joins John Graham



Ted Hemphill

Ted Hemphill, an economic
development official from the
Washington State Dept. of Com-
merce, has joined John Graham
and Co. as a business develop-
ment associate to market ar-
chitectural, engineering, and
planning services for industrial
and commercial projects.

With more than 20 years of
economic development expe-
rience, Hemphill will offer
development assistance by identi-
fying industries that can benefit
from relocating to Washington or
that wish to relocate or expand
within the state. He will provide
services to assist these industries
with identification of suitable
locations, analysis of site criteria,
site development, state and local
tax analysis, and legislative and
community relations.

Hemphill will continue to work
with local public and private
development organizations on
behalf of John Graham and Co.,
an architectural, engineering,
planning, and interiors firm in
Seattle.

While with the State Dept. of
Commerce, he developed detailed
information about local areas
favorable to industrial and com-
mercial development by exam-
ining available sites, community
assets, local policy, and local and
regional assets and liabilities. He
helped locate and expand more
than 200 diverse firms, ranging in
scope from large aluminum
plants to small electronics
facilities.

Hemphill is a member of the
Economic Development Execu-
tives of Washington, the Pacific
Northwest Industrial Develop-
ment Council, and the advisory
board to the Small Business Ad-
ministration for the Pacific North-
west region. He has been
associated with the Pacific North-
west Waterway Association and
the Washington Public Port
Association.

More gas found at Mist, Ore.

MIST, Ore. (UPI) — A colli-
sion of energy companies Mon-
day announced what a
spokesman called "a pretty good
sized" natural gas well discovery
near Mist in northwestern
Oregon.

The well, 3 miles northwest of
Mist, test flowed at a daily 4.9
million cubic feet.

KIRO'S BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM COVERS DISASTERS INSTEAD OF CREATING THEM.

When your audi-
ence depends on you for
timely, accurate infor-



The Founder

By SUSAN C. ORLEAN and PETER A. SISTROM

DONALD W. EASTVOLD SR., the man behind the Royal Aloha Vacation Club, is, in the words of the club's public offering statement filed with Washington state officials, "an attorney with substantial experience in the field of real estate and timeshare development." Pretty comforting if you're about to plunk down \$13,000 for membership in one of Eastvold's time-sharing resort projects.

Comforting, but not exactly the whole story. What the public offering doesn't say is that Eastvold collected all that substantial experience through a string, nearly 25 years long, of slippery, ill-fated land schemes stretching from Washington's Ocean Shores to a Mexican desert. Along the way Eastvold has had run-ins with California real estate officials and the California attorney general's office; he's been a business associate of Ray Ryan, an Indiana oilman and high-stakes Las Vegas gambler who often consorted with members of the underworld; he's filed for personal bankruptcy and pushed hard for casino-style gambling in the state of Washington. Like the rest of the high-flying, fast crowd of developers he's rubbed elbows with since he was attorney general of Washington from 1953 to 1957, Eastvold has had his ups and downs, periods of booming land business and big plans and then troubled times of slumping sales, bad debts and bankruptcy. But since he moved to Hawaii in 1976, first to market building lots on the Washington coast and later as developer of Royal Aloha, Eastvold is by all accounts, rolling along smoothly, numbering a reported 8,000 members and selling 30 new week-long memberships every three days. Eastvold is even heading up the recently formed Hawaii Time Share Association, an industry group which promises to crack down on abuses in time-share marketing.

His old pals have done less well. Recently Eastvold's business associate from his California days, Ray Ryan, was killed in 1977 when dynamite blew up his Lincoln Continental and Moksha Wendell Smith, Eastvold's onetime assistant attorney general and partner in several businesses went to jail this January on mail fraud charges stemming from an Idaho land development scheme.

The 61-year-old Eastvold first made a name for himself in Washington as a politician, not a land developer. In 1930, when he was 30, Eastvold was elected to the Washington state Senate. Two years later he was elected attorney general. He left the job in 1957—but not before he had played a political role in getting the state to sell, for private development, a stretch of Pacific Ocean tidelands on the Washington coast about 20 miles west of Aberdeen. As

Please turn to page 14

attorney general, Eastvold was a member of the state land board, and just before he left office—on Nov. 2, 1956—the board decided to sell to a private party the parcel of land that eventually became Eastvold's Ocean Shores.

The land-board-sale controversy heated up after Eastvold had left office when he and Smith set up a land-development company, Wendell-West. It bought the ocean-front property, a flat, former cattle ranch, from the private party and proceeded with ambitious plans to sell it off in subdivided parcels.

In a two-part series on Ocean Shores published in *the Weekly*, Seattle reporter Patrick Douglas describes the boom years for Ocean Shores during the "latter sixties, when lots there were selling like crazy under the high-pressure salesmanship of the Wendell-West crew. Each summer, the company sponsored a big golf tournament at which singer Pat Boone (a partner in Wendell-West) traded smiles with such visiting "celebrities" as comedian Phil Harris and actor David Janssen."

In and out of trouble

Selling lots at Ocean Shores wasn't the only business in which the two former Washington officials joined forces in the late 1950s and early 1960s. According to a series of articles in the *Wenatchee World* written by Ray Schrick, Eastvold and Smith were officers in a Seattle-based swimming pool-equipment distributorship, Sunplay Pools of Washington, which, with debts of almost \$40,000, undertook an arrangement with its creditors.

In 1962, Eastvold and his new wife, Ginny Simms, a former singer with big-band leader Kay Kyster, left Washington and moved to Palm Springs, Calif. There, according to Schrick's published account, Eastvold agreed to buy some of Indiana oilman and gambler Ray Ryan's stock in the Salton Sea Yacht Club—a large desert lake some 30 miles southeast of Palm Springs—in exchange for the proceeds from \$250,000 worth of Eastvold's Ocean Shores interests.

Eastvold got into regulatory hot water in a hurry. According to court records quoted by the *Wenatchee World*, Eastvold was ordered to desist and refrain by the California Real Estate Division for "alleged bait-and-switch advertising"—switching prospective buyers from unsubdivided parcels into more costly lots in the subdivision. Accordingly, the sales literature was changed, but the operation got into fresh trouble when state officials found that Eastvold was selling parcels of land that didn't include legal access. The desist and refrain order went back into effect.

Eastvold also orchestrated a land-development project in Mexico called San Antonio Shores, sales of which were stopped eventually by the state of California in 1973. Two years later, a court-ordered permanent injunction spelled out Eastvold's obligations in the project, in which some 1,300 people, mostly Californians, had invested an estimated \$10 million. The principal problem was that the developers couldn't deliver the 99-year leases they'd promised because San Antonio Shores was within a coastal border area where the Mexican government limits land ownership by foreigners. Not that the property was all that desirable in the first place.

The 1975 California Superior Court injunction describes the beaches at San Antonio Shores: "Beaches, swimming pools and other apparent recreational waters thereabouts may be polluted, unsafe and unhealthy, and the portions thereof are grossly so, primarily by reason of the area of San Antonio Shores being burdened and beloued with the regular discharge... of the entire outflow of the raw, untreated sewage of the city of Tijuana."

As part of the court order, Eastvold was required to cancel and return all the promissory notes made by buyers of lots at San Antonio Shores and to pay the state of California a civil penalty of \$25,000 in three payments within a year of the September 1975 order. The payments were never made: Eastvold says no one ever asked for them.

Hard times

In February, 1968, Eastvold filed a personal bankruptcy statement reporting \$741,000 in assets and \$1.1 million in debts. He was at the time, he told the bankruptcy court, "a defendant or judgment debtor in 20 or more lawsuits." His bankruptcy, Schrick suggests, stemmed from a string of new recreational-land development schemes that didn't take.

While Eastvold was promoting real estate in California, his old Ocean Shores partner, Moksha Smith, was busily building a recreational-land-development empire based in Washington that had holdings across the continental United States, as well as in Mexico, Hawaii and Australia. Business was good, too; in 1969, Smith's Wendell-West Co. rang up total land sales of over \$30 million. But a year later it was in shambles. Throughout 1970, Wendell-West's assets—land in New Mexico, Hawaii, Australia, Wisconsin, Arizona, Mississippi, and at Washington's Ocean Shores—dwindled as the faltering company sold off property and lost property through foreclosures. In

December 1970 the company filed a voluntary Chapter 12 Federal Bankruptcy Act petition; Wendell-West had run up bills of \$70 million, \$14 million of which were unsecured (the eventual settlement had Wendell-West paying off \$5 million of that debt).

One of the most important findings *Wenatchee World* reporter Ray Schrick uncovered in the Wendell-West filings was that the company was following a familiar script. The real profits in fraudulent land sales come not so much from the initial sale as from putting up promissory notes signed by small buyers as collateral for bank loans and by selling the mortgages to banks and other financing institutions. According to Schrick's series, some \$1.5 million worth of contracts that Wendell-West put up as security to persons who loaned the firm money or sold it land were signed by Wendell-West salesmen. Smith explained this, according to Schrick, by saying that the salesmen were so enthusiastic about what they were peddling that they bought lots themselves. However, *the Weekly's* account points out that "few, if any, payments were ever made on many of these contracts, as well as on others supposedly signed by people not connected to Wendell-West. Nor, in most cases, did Wendell-West voluntarily substitute bona fide contracts for those of dubious validity."

Less than a year after Wendell-West filed bankruptcy, Smith was back in the recreational-land-development business as head of Kamala Inc., trying to rebuild his holdings and using a new marketing scheme of selling his undeveloped acreage to American servicemen stationed overseas.

TIME
5/27/78

from [illegible]

In 1977, Eastvold splashed back on the Washington development scene—myth specifically, right back on the banks of Ocean Shores.

"I was just sitting here in my office one day," Smith told *the Weekly*, "when Eastvold walked in the room. He said there were about 1500 remaining unsold lots in Ocean Shores, which he thought we could acquire and market." No sweat. Smith and Eastvold quickly found themselves back in business, this time with the \$15 million worth of leftover Wendell-West Ocean Shores lots.

The Ocean Shores development at that point had been taken over by another group, headed by Walter P. Gribben and Robert J. McDaniels. Gribben, a California lawyer, has had some troubles of his own: Just two years earlier in 1973, he had been named along with six other people in a suit brought by the federal Securities and Exchange Commission that tied him to the dealings of U.S. Financial Inc., a Southern California real estate company. In a 76 page complaint, the SEC charged the company with manufacturing millions of dollars of phony profits.

McDaniels, too, keeps cropping up in assorted time-share deals. He has since served as president of Smith's Harbor Village Club in Ocean Shores, and last month became executive vice-president of Paradise Palms Vacation Club. If there's a center to the time-share tempest, Paradise Palms is probably perched on it: The club is under investigation in Hawaii, and was recently run out of Washington state by officials who insisted on registering it as a security. Its president, James Quincy, was a principal in the largest time-share disaster to date, the bankrupt Stanley Hotel project in Colorado, in which some 2,000 time-share owners lost over \$4 million dollars.

After optioning the land from Gribben and McDaniels, Smith and Eastvold set up two companies to market their new Ocean Shores land: Holiday Resort Marketing, for domestic sales, headed by Dave Bullert, a salesman for Eastvold's ill-fated Salmon Sea venture 15 years earlier; and International Resort Properties, whose president, Fredrick Schumacher, was Eastvold's attorney in his San Antonio Shores debacle and now sits on the Royal Aloha Vacation Club's board of directors.

Certainly, \$15 million worth of land is nothing to snid. But what really excited Eastvold was the prospect of bringing Nevada-style casino gambling to Washington. That, of course, would have turned Ocean Shores land into pure gold.

Would have, but didn't. Eastvold served as attorney and prime spokesman for the Ocean Shores-based "Committee for Tax Relief" whose initiative drive in 1976 fell just shy of putting the issue on the Washington ballot. Undaunted, Eastvold geared up again, although this time the group failed to even submit signatures for consideration on the 1977 ballot. By then, Eastvold had headed west to market Ocean Shores lots in Hawaii, and, just a year later, to operate the Royal Aloha Vacation Club and its developers, the Aloha Group.

Blue Hawaii

On paper, anyway, Eastvold was beaten to a post with Royal Aloha by his wife, Ginny Simms. In February 1978, the first volume of *Diamond Headlines*, the Club's official newsletter, lists Simms as Royal Aloha Vacation Club secretary and "official interior decorator." Eastvold's name is nowhere to be found. By 1979, though, when the Aloha Group failed to do business in Washington, Eastvold was topping the crew as president and chief executive officer.

Getting started in the time-share business isn't difficult. All you need is an amny sales staff, one condominium unit, and big plans. The developer—in

this case, Eastvold's Aloha Group—transfers one unit to the non-profit club, and sells interval ownerships in the use of the unit. When 48 or 50 club weeks are sold in that unit, the developer transfers another and sales continue. At Royal Aloha, sales have somersaulted so quickly that club inventory boasts \$20 million worth of property in Hawaii, Mexico, Lake Tahoe, and Spain. And one lonely unit, which burned down a few years ago, at Chalet Village in Ocean Shores, Wash.

Where does the Aloha Group get its properties? Most are in existing condominium buildings that the group is buying up unit-by-unit. In some cases an entire building could be carved up between several different time-sharing companies, as well as full-time condo owners who have nothing to do with the time sharing. A few of the units were even owned by members of the club's board of directors, who sold them to Eastvold, who sold them to the Aloha Group, which transferred them to the club.

And three of the group's sites in Hawaii, which are now club resorts, are not owned but leased. The leases all run beyond the year 2000, and while the Aloha Group's public offering statement filed with Washington authorities states coolly that they fully expect the leases to be extended, there is no guarantee that they will be.

Indeed, like all recreational-land sales, there's money to be made in time sharing. In one instance, the Aloha Group paid Kenneth Lacy (who

happens to be an officer of the Aloha Group) \$67,311.32 for a condominium in the Waikiki Skytower. With one-week memberships running about \$7,000, the Aloha Group stands to sell that unit to the Club for \$336,000—five times what they paid for it. Another financing option the Aloha Group contemplates, notes the Washington registration papers, is selling the receivable notes from club members to third parties or pledging notes to third parties as security for loans.

There's a third element in the deal, and it is crucial to keeping the Royal Aloha time-sharing setup aboveboard. It is Tellus Financial Services Inc., which, as of June 1978, has kept tabs on Royal Aloha's membership roster, sales and mortgage payments. According to Sterling Morita, a *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* reporter, Tellus, whose principals held mortgages on Smith's Ocean Shores property, also advances loans to Royal Aloha.

"Tellus is the policeman in the whole arrangement," says Jon Pegg, chief and registration attorney for Washington's Real Estate Division. "They've got an awful lot of work to do."

Tellus has a few corporate officers who are familiar names in the wildly complicated land-development game. President of Tellus is Walter Gribben, mentioned earlier as named in a huge

same individual who, as controller of much of Ocean Shores property after Wendell-West went bankrupt, sold the

remaining 1500 ocean lots to Eastvold and Smith in 1975 and put them back in business. Gribben later landed in the middle of a massive lawsuit at Ocean Shores, in which a small local realtor there, Mike Moore, claimed that Gribben, Eastvold, Smith, and a host of other defendants had tried to run him out of business. Moore charged that the group conspired to use bribery, threats, coercion, price-fixing and false advertising to try to run him out of business because his moderate prices and low-profile sales pitch didn't jibe with the Gribben/Eastvold/Smith style of inflated prices and hype. And dirty tricks: Moore alleged that the group also threatened to report him to "the real estate commission; board of realtors, IRS, FBI, and CIA" if he didn't remove his low-price signs from the Ocean Shores area, and that they tried to register and prevent him from using his own business name, Mike Moore Realty.

Another peculiar connection exists between Royal Aloha and Tellus, which claims to be a disinterested, independent party servicing the club and its developers. But Judd Kirk, a Seattle lawyer who is an officer of Tellus, appears on Royal Aloha's list of its lawyers and brokers around the country.

"That list must be inaccurate," Kirk says. Adding a moment later, "Oh, I know what that is. Maybe the club was trying to save money and not duplicate with another lawyer, and they just list me in case someone wants local legal opinion."

At the Royal Aloha Vacation Club, it's business as usual, and by all means, neither Eastvold's clouded past nor his roster of beleaguered associates has caused the club any trouble. Certainly, Eastvold's new post as president of the Hawaii Time Share Association would indicate his intent to keep Royal Aloha on the right track. That intent is all-important, since Oregon, with its vacuum of regulation for the brand-new industry, can be compared to Washington state of the '60s and '70s—a sitting duck for land fraud.

There have been hints of trouble already, though. In June 1980, the Arizona Corporation Commission suspended registration of Vacations International, the broker selling Royal Aloha Vacation Club memberships in Phoenix. The commission charged the firm with misrepresentation, fraud, and violation of state laws. Eastvold told reporters at the *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* that Vacations International was not part of the Aloha Group, just a broker representing the company in Phoenix.

"We are cancelling our brokerage agreement," Eastvold told reporters. "We are going to replace the firm with another broker... in Phoenix."

A clean break with trouble? Not entirely. Joseph Conlin, the president of Vacations International, simply went to Texas instead, where he sold memberships for Royal Aloha in San Antonio for nearly a year after being run out of Arizona.

LAND, N.C. 1827
AVE NC 1827
7201

Willamette Week

VOL. 7 NO. 27 FOR THE WEEK OF MAY 4 - MAY 11, 1981

PORTLAND, OREGON

3 SECTIONS 50¢



Paradise Lust II

Sunrise... in places called Paradise...
As sales pitches go, it's a good one. So good, in fact, that Royal Aloha Vacation Club has snagged 500 new members since opening a sales office in Portland this March. Royal Aloha Vacation Club is part of the vacation time-sharing industry, which markets week-long "ownerships" in resort property. With 8,000 members and eight resorts—from Hawaii to Spain—Royal Aloha is one of the largest outfits in the fledgling industry. And certainly one of the most intriguing.

Last week, we looked at time sharing's growing pains, and in particular, the high-pressure sales tactics that have already raised questions about Royal Aloha.

This week, we look to the top—and trace the mercurial career of Donald W. Eastvold Sr., the man behind Royal Aloha. Susan Orlean and Peter Siström trace Eastvold's 25-year string of troubled land deals and some of the curious company he's kept along the way.

In an accompanying story, Jerry Uhrhammer reports on several land swindles—including one in Oregon—orchestrated by Moksha Wendell Smith, Eastvold's long-time business cronie. Smith's convoluted land empire stretched well into the world of Arizona land fraud.

Uhrhammer, investigative reporter for the *Eugene Register-Guard*, first broke the story about Smith's Kamala Inc., and Top Ranch "recreational" lot sales in September 1973. Several years later, in 1976-77, Uhrhammer spent three months digging into Arizona land fraud as a member of the Investigative Reporters and Editors Inc. reporters' task force that investigated organized crime and political corruption in Arizona. Uhrhammer is now president of Investigative Reporters and Editors Inc.

The Founder

By SUSAN O'LEARY and PETER SISTRÖM

DONALD W. EASTVOLD SR., the man behind the Royal Aloha Vacation Club, is, in the words of the club's public offering statement filed with Washington state officials, "an attorney with substantial experience in the field of real estate and

... And A Friend

By JERRY UHRHAMMER

THE REAL ESTATE contract found in the microfilm records at the Grant County Courthouse was dated April 3, 1972, unmistakable evidence that Oregon's real estate laws had been broken. Thus began the story of Top Ranch, a

A Real Cash Crop

The tangled finances behind one of Oregon's largest farm bankruptcies

By CARLTON SMITH

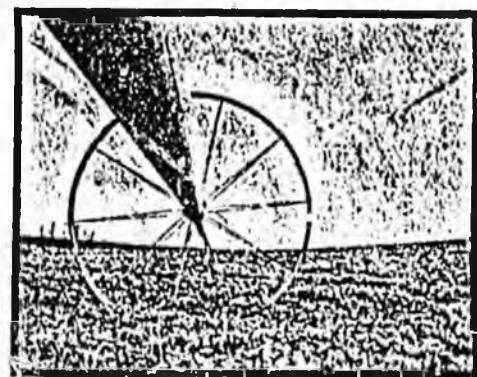
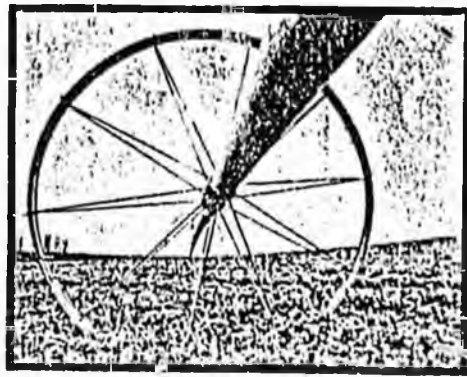
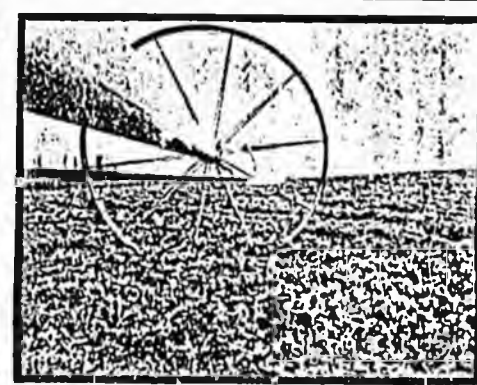
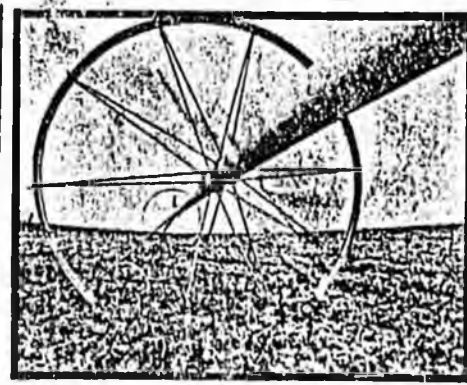
UNITED STATES Bankruptcy Court Judge Henry L. Hess pretty much summed up the situation late last December: "It's apparent to the court," Hess said after three days of hearings, "that the stock—the capital stock—of Sunriver Farms of Oregon, right today, is worthless."

When Hess said that, it was all she wrote for an enterprise that once was among the most promising in Oregon—an agribusiness giant holding more than 20,000 acres of prime irrigated farmland, nearly 15 miles in irrigation pipelines, a roomful of advanced computer equipment to run the irrigation system, and millions worth of sophisticated farming equipment, buildings, sheds, vehicles and aircraft.

By the time it went down officially—January 12, 1981—the farm owed, as far as anyone has been able to determine, around \$39 million. The best estimate of its value, Hess observed, stems from the price paid for it when it was last sold: slightly more than \$30 million. And that price, seen in the light of subsequent events, may have been too much.

The bankruptcy of Sunriver Farms stands as one of the largest farm failures in the history of the state. It is a failure that has put the interests of the First National Bank of Oregon, one of the state's largest banks, in jeopardy: it has embarrassed two of the state's major political figures, and it has left hundreds of small business owners in Eastern Oregon holding the bag for as much as \$6 million in uncollectable debts.

Most important, the wreckage left by Sunriver Farms' ill-fated venture into the arid plains of Morrow County poses



Irrigation pipelines on Sunriver Farm's 20,000-acre tract in Eastern Oregon's Morrow County

with a minimal initial investment, who managed to obtain an unsecured, \$10 million line of credit from the First National Bank, and who, some say, managed to remove many of the farm's

familiar with the probings of the three agencies say that the matter could go before a federal grand jury before it is over. In addition, lawsuits stemming from the belly flop of Sunriver have

TIMES TAKING COLOR

DONALD W. EASTVOLD SR., the man behind the Royal Aloha Vacation Club, is, in the words of the club's public offering statement filed with Washington state officials, "an attorney with substantial experience in the field of real estate and timeshare development."

Comforting, but not exactly the whole story. What the public offering doesn't say is that Eastvold collected all that substantial experience through a string, nearly 25 years long, of slippery, ill-fated land schemes stretching from Washington's Ocean Shores to a Mexican desert.

Along the way Eastvold has had run-ins with California real estate officials and the California attorney general's office; he's been a business associate of Ray Ryan, an Indiana oilman and high-stakes Las Vegas gambler who often consorted with members of the underworld; he's filed for personal bankruptcy and pushed hard for casino-style gambling in the state of Washington.

Like the rest of the high-flying, fast crowd of developers he's rubbed elbows with since he was attorney general of Washington from 1953 to 1957, Eastvold has had his ups and downs, periods of booming land business and big plans and then troubled times of slumping sales, bad debts and bankruptcy.

But since he moved to Hawaii in 1976, first to market building lots on the Washington coast and later as developer of Royal Aloha, Eastvold is back in gear. The Royal Aloha operation, as by all accounts, rolling along smoothly, numbering a reported 8,000 members and selling 50 new week-long memberships every three days.

His old pals have done less well. Recently Eastvold's business associate from his California days, Ray Ryan, was killed in 1977 when dynamite blew up his Lincoln Continental and Moksha Wendell Smith, Eastvold's onetime assistant attorney general and partner in several businesses went to jail this January on mail-fraud charges stemming from an Idaho land development scheme.

The 61-year-old Eastvold first made a name for himself in Washington as a politician, not a land developer. In 1950, when he was 30, Eastvold was elected to the Washington state Senate. Two years later he was elected attorney general. He left the job in 1957—but not before he had played a political role in getting the state to sell, for private development, a stretch of Pacific Ocean islands on the Washington coast about 20 miles west of Aberdeen.

Please turn to page 14

THE REAL ESTATE contract found in the microfilm records at the Grant County Court house was dated April 3, 1972, unmistakable evidence that Oregon's real estate laws had been broken.

Thus began the story of Top Ranch, a semi-arid Eastern Oregon cattle ranch carved into five-acre chunks for sale to American servicemen stationed in Okinawa, Guam, Hong Kong and other Far East bases.

It was not a world-shaking story, not even close to Watergate caliber. But it was a good yarn with regional interest, revealing how a land sales company in Washington state, Kamala Inc., was using overseas sales agents to market Eastern Oregon ranchland as "recreational" lots, not always bothering to inform buyers that they might not be allowed to build a house or cabin on their property.

Like many news stories, Top Ranch didn't last long. It petered out after a couple of weeks when the Oregon Real Estate Division ordered Kamala Inc. to desist and refrain from further sales. That effectively shut down the Top Ranch operation, closing another brief chapter in the checkered history of the recreational land sales business.

But there was more to the Top Ranch story than anyone realized at the time. As subsequent developments would reveal, Top Ranch was merely one piece of a larger story about land swindles on an international scale—a story punctuated by murder, assassination and political corruption.

It was a complex story that began amid the wreckage of two spectacular financial collapses in 1970-71—Bernie Cornfeld's worldwide Investors Overseas Services mutual fund, and the bankruptcy of the Seattle-based Wendell-West Company, once billed as the nation's largest real estate developer. This was the same Wendell-West, with singer Pat Boone as a partner, that developed Ocean Shores on the Washington coast and the Bayside development on the Oregon Coast at Waldport.

Eventually, through a series of expanding business relationships and events, the story would include such diverse personalities as Ned Warren, the reputed "godfather" of Arizona land fraud; Sen. Barry Goldwater (R-Ariz.), who, on short notice, supplied Warren with a letter that would be used to sell worthless Arizona land to servicemen in the Pacific; Don Bolles, the Phoenix newspaper reporter killed by a car bomb in 1976; and Ray Ryan, an oil millionaire who kept getting in trouble because of mobster contacts, fatal trouble.

Most of the additional details surfaced when Investigative Reporters and Editors Inc. conducted its 1976-77 probe of land fraud, organized crime and political corruption in Arizona; details gleaned from depositions, transcripts of bankruptcy hearings, law enforcement

Please turn to page 7

state's largest banks, in jeopardy? It has embarrassed two of the state's major political figures, and it has left hundreds of small business owners in Eastern Oregon holding the bag for as much as \$6 million in uncollectable debts.

Most important, the wreckage left by Sunriver Farms' ill-fated venture into the arid plains of Morrow County poses important questions about the kind of protection citizens of the state receive from institutions that should have known better—institutions like the bank, which put the imprimatur of legitimacy on an enterprise that in all likelihood never intended to turn a profit.

What went wrong? Mervin "Red" Leonard, an experi-

Irrigation pipelines on Sunriver Farm's 20,000-acre tract in Eastern Oregon's Morrow County

enced Eastern Oregon farmer appointed by Hess to be the farm's receiver, puts it bluntly: "What happened?" he responds with incredulity. "What happened was, they stole the place."

The story of Sunriver Farms' bankruptcy is essentially the story of four Californians, two of whom had previously been convicted of securities fraud, who managed to buy a \$30 million farm

with a minimal initial investment, who managed to obtain an unsecured, \$10 million line of credit from the First National Bank, and who, some say, managed to remove many of the farm's moveable assets to other states before the operation collapsed late last year.

It is a bankruptcy that has a'racted the curiosity of the organizer-crime unit of the Oregon attorney general, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the criminal-investigation division of the Internal Revenue Service.

All three law-enforcement organizations are said to be eyeing the Sunriver disaster with interest; some sources

familiar with the probings of the three agencies say that the matter could go before a federal grand jury before it is over. In addition, lawsuits stemming from the belly flop of Sunriver have been filed from Portland to Pendleton and points in between; additional litigation has been filed in such diverse places as Chicago, and Billings, Montana, with a prospect for even more lawsuits in New York, Las Vegas, Texas and California.

Sunriver Farms began, in another incarnation, as the dreamchild of Charlie Kyd, a former farm extension agent

Please turn to page 2

Refugees with Resumes

The peculiar plight of Portland's Afghan community

By AMY GODINE

THEIR NUMBERS ARE small (between 40 and 80), but Portland's fledgling Afghan refugee community has already begun to make its presence felt in the local resettlement networks. For unlike the other refugee groups, the Afghans are not afraid to make waves. Impatient, proud, ambitious, they gave up a lot to come to America. Not just their property, which, for this first group as for the first arrivals from Cuba and South Vietnam, was considerable, but their standing, their connections, their clout as well. It

was worth the sacrifice for freedom, they figured. But now some of them are having second thoughts.

The problem, in a word, is unemployment. Among the dozen refugees interviewed by *Willamette Week*, this was the most frequent complaint. Only a handful of Portland's Afghans, most

The Jafar Farzana family: Victims of discrimination or high expectations?



of them fairly new arrivals, have found steady jobs. The rest are still thumbing the want ads, living off welfare payments, food stamps, grants from private resettlement agencies, or relatives. Jafar Farzana, a former government worker in Kabul, has filed 25 job applications with prospective employers. "I tell them, to show how serious I am, I'll work a week without pay. They say, 'we'll call you,' but they never do." Maliha Ahadi, a former airline employee in Kabul, has looked all over for work in travel agencies and hotels, and has come up empty handed. "Employers just don't like to hear the 'refugee' word," she concludes. "After I say that, they lose interest."

Most refugees are assisted in their job search by the voluntary agency that brought them here from their native land; there are seven "volags," as these agencies are called in Portland. Sponsoring almost all the Afghans in Portland is the local branch of the Tolstoy Foundation, founded in 1937 by Count Leopold Tolstoy's daughter to help resettle the White Russians fleeing from the Soviet Union.

Tolstoy is the only volag currently resettling Afghans directly from Pakistan, where almost two million of them wait in United Nations supervised refugee camps for an end to the Soviet occupation. Wealthier, more influential Afghans who are able to buy their way out to West Germany, where the government puts them up in hotels for as long as it takes them to find a sponsor, are resettled in American cities by Tolstoy as well. Some 25 of the 28 Afghan refugees Tolstoy has brought to Portland came via West Germany. Agency director Jerry Roylance says she has bent over backwards to help them

says, they're just too particular. They expect too much. Needless to say, the Afghans couldn't disagree more.

Sure, Tolstoy pays the rent, they say. But why don't they help you find a place to live? Sure, they donate payments for food. But you never know how much to expect one week to the next, and sometimes payments are late. Sure, it sets them up with jobs, but why should a former minister of mines settle for factory work? Surely, with perseverance, the agency can come up with better than this! Other complaints about the agencies alleged failures: it doesn't teach the refugees how to use the bus system, to make change, to find the local markets, or to apply for high-level jobs. It doesn't put them in touch with other members of the Afghan community. Worse, unlike some of the other voluntary agencies, it urges them

Please turn to page 7

Inside

Business.....	4
Sports.....	5
Editorial Page.....	6
Classified Ads.....	9
Spring Gift Guide.....	15

Plus Fresh Weekly, Portland's most informative arts and entertainment guide.

We regret the *New York Times* Crossword will not appear this week. Watch for it in our next



The art of building with BOORD'S

100% NEUTRAL SPIRITS DISTILLED FROM GRAIN 80 PROOF BOORD'S DISTILLERY (U.S.A.) LINDEN, N.J.

Newstalkradio
KXL AM 750
News people
talk about.

Willamette Week
(USPS 069-730)
Published weekly

Vol. 7 No. 27

\$15 per year
120 SW Stark St.
Portland, Ore. 97204
Phone (503) 263-2122

Second class postage paid at Portland, Oregon.
Postmaster: Send address changes to Willamette
Week, 120 SW Stark St., Portland, Ore. 97204.

A Real Cash Crop

Continued from 1

from Montana.

Kyd came to the dry plains of Morrow County in the early 1970s and at once saw some intriguing possibilities. Dry land in Morrow County was selling for \$100 to \$200 an acre; with irrigation, the same land could bring as much as 16 times that amount.

All that was needed was capital to bring the water onto the land, and Kyd set about getting it.

Kyd later attracted the investments of an assortment of Montana cattlemen, a Billings computer whiz named H.C. Jordan, and a group of financiers from Chicago and Seattle.

Using money borrowed from Prudential Insurance Co., which took a first mortgage on the land that Kyd and his investors bought, and the First National Bank, which took a second mortgage, Kyd's enterprise—Sabre Farms—soon had 20,000 acres of previously bone-dry desert under irrigation. Scores of computer-operated center-pivot farming circles were planted in potatoes, corn and beans, and Kyd and his investors sat back and waited for the money to roll in.

That never happened; in fact, some say Sabre Farms lost \$16 million over the seven years it operated. And when the remaining directors of the farm voted to sell out after Kyd's death by stroke in June 1979, it was amid bitterness and recriminations among the farm's shareholders, and accusations of conflict of interest all around.

Sabre Farms was metamorphosed into Sunriver Farms mainly through the efforts of John Prag, a real estate broker in Boardman, Morrow County's latest growing city. Prag received an exclusive listing on the farm property in the spring of 1979; he is now suing Sabre Farms, claiming the farm failed to pay his \$1 million commission for brokering the sale.

As the man in the middle of the transaction, Prag is uniquely qualified to describe what happened. According to him, Sunriver Farms came to Oregon through the efforts of his own personal banker, Kermit Hauser, who manages the Oregon Bank branch in La Grande.

Shortly after receiving the listing on the Sabre Farms property, says Prag, Hauser introduced him to his father-in-law, a California named Ronald Lee Dodson.

The arrival of Dodson and his associates on the Sabre Farms scene—at least as a potential purchaser—is one of the more unusual aspects of the whole Sunriver affair, given the fact that Sabre Farms' shareholders presumably want-

a California prison, for diagnostic studies, while scores of people—mostly Dodson's relatives—wrote the judge extolling Dodson's virtues. At the same time, others who were stung wrote in to demand that the judge make the pair pay the full price for their misdeeds.

After six months, the two men were released; McCoy told the judge in a letter that he had a job waiting for him with a company he identified as "Acropolis Development Ltd.," a Nassau, Bahamas partnership.

Four years after their guilty pleas, both Dodson and McCoy returned to court to withdraw them and were allowed to plead guilty to misdemeanor violations instead. To this day both Dodson and McCoy insist that they became confused by the laws surrounding the sales of unregistered securities, and that they had no intention of violating the law, and that the money was lost legitimately.

It was in the mid-'70s that both Dodson and McCoy became partners in another farming enterprise, DiSanto Resources.

They came to Oregon in the summer of 1979, and were introduced to Prag by Hauser. According to Sunriver Farms' current president, George Schreiber, Dodson and McCoy, acting for the DiSanto partnership, agreed to lease Sabre Farms with an option to purchase. Shortly thereafter, Dodson, McCoy and Pat DiSanto formed a new corporation: Sunriver Farms of Oregon Inc.

It was not the first Sunriver Farms corporation that the three men had organized, however. Schreiber says they had organized a parallel corporation, called Sunriver Farms of California Inc., in August 1978—nearly a year before.

The two corporations—the Oregon Sunriver later was to become a wholly owned subsidiary of the California corporation—were the first step down a trail of corporate shells and limited

Sunriver further agreed to assume the payments on the \$13.1 million first mortgage held on the farm by Prudential Insurance Co. The remainder of the \$30.6 million deal—another \$3.4 million—was to have been paid to the Sabre shareholders in quarterly installments, including an initial \$500,000 down payment on July 1, 1980, a \$1.6 million payment by Jan. 1, 1981, and the remaining \$1.3 million by March 1, 1985.

Shortly after the sales agreement was approved, Dodson went to the bank and laid out Sunriver's first operating budget. Dodson estimated the farm would need \$10 million for its operating line to fund operations through the 1980 crop season.

As is traditional with farm loans, the money was unsecured pending the receipt of income from the crop year; once the crops were sold, the income would be used to pay the unsecured operating line. Any shortfalls of income against the loan would then be added to the secured mortgage.

All of that was fine in theory; what made the matter complex was that the bank agreed to include Sunriver's assumed mortgage payments to the bank in the unsecured loan. In effect, the bank took \$1.4 million of its own secured interest and passed it over to the unsecured column.

As a result, today, after the bankruptcy, the bank's secured interest is only \$10 million, and it appears that the bank, barring an unforeseen recovery miracle, will be out the \$10 million it advanced to Dodson on the unsecured operating line.

What makes the matter of the loan shifting even more curious is that Dodson's \$10 million operating budget included funds for operating a second farm in the state of Washington, which the Body Contours people and Behrens had also purchased on a lease option in 1980.

That farm—across the Columbia

Ronald Dodson and his close associate, Ray Sumpter McCoy, once served time in a California prison for violating securities laws.

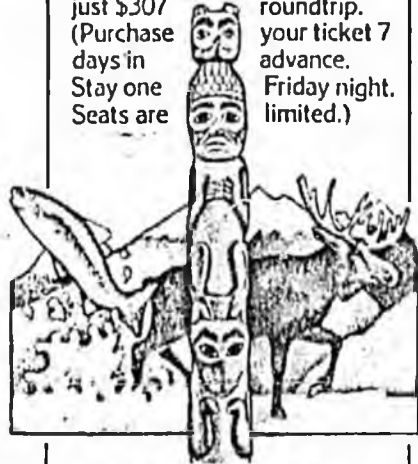
partnerships that had the effect of initially confusing the actual ownership of Sunriver Farms and its assets, and that later emerged in the bankruptcy proceeding as a severe limit on the liability of those responsible for the

River from Boardman in Patterson, Wash. and known as Three Wells/Hundred Circles—was operated by Dodson as a division of Sunriver of Oregon Inc., even though its ownership was legally separate and distinct from

WESTERN GIVES YOU MORE

SAVE 32% TO ANCHORAGE

Night Coach Super Saver fare just \$307 (Purchase days in Stay one Seats are roundtrip, your ticket 7 advance. Friday night, limited.)



\$307

ROUNDRIP

You must fly on Western's new 5:45 AM thru-jet and return on our new 12:30 AM nonstop.

Enjoy Pacific Northerner® Service, featuring gourmet Alaskan menus in both First Class and Coach.



That's the Western way
USA/Canada/Mexico/Great Britain

YOUR TRAVEL AGENT KNOWS—JUST SAY YOU WANT TO FLY THE WESTERN WAY.
Or call us any hour of the day or night in Portland at 225-0830;
visit our ticket office at 802 S. W. Sixth Avenue. In Vancouver, call 256-4401.

What Prag says he did not know then, but later found out, was that Ronald Dodson and his close associate, Ray Sumpter McCoy, had once served time in a California prison for violating that state's securities laws.

According to court records in Contra Costa County, Calif., Dodson, McCoy, and two other men were indicted in May 1971 on charges alleging they tried "to cheat and defraud people of property by criminal means, false pretences, and false promises."

In effect, Dodson and McCoy were accused of creating a number of shell corporations and partnerships which obtained somewhere in the neighborhood of \$2 million from central California investors, many of them retired.

The plan, according to the court records, was for Dodson and McCoy, and their various enterprises, to sell undivided subdivision lots near Lancaster, Calif.—more desert land—and guarantee their repurchase once the lots were divided.

In effect, said a salesman who testified before a grand jury investigating the affair, those who paid for the undivided lots were to provide a sort of "interim financing" to resolve the enterprise's "negative cash flow."

Instead of selling the subdivided lots, however, the enterprise never divided them, never filed the necessary subdivision reports, and never registered the financing arrangement. The investment securities as they were required to do under California law. Instead, the money simply disappeared—coursed through a variety of different bank accounts into other enterprises.

In the end, Dodson and McCoy agreed to plead guilty to felony charges of selling unregistered securities; in return, the prosecutors, who were assisted by the California attorney general's office, dropped theft and fraud charges against the two men. Dodson and McCoy agreed to make all the restitution they were able—\$125,000.

The pair then went off to Vacaville,

In the weeks following the signing of the lease option, DiSanto, Dodson and McCoy brought into the picture a fourth man, Fred Behrens, a Chicago tax shelter expert.

While employed as vice president of a Chicago financial management firm called Great Plains Western in the mid-1970s, Behrens had done some work for a company called Body Contours of Chicago Inc., which owns a chain of reducing salons that do business as Gloria Marshal Figure Salons, and that was owned and operated primarily by two men, Allan Bergendehl and Sid Craig. When Behrens decided early in 1979 to leave Great Plains Western to set up his own financial management business in California, he took Bergendehl, Craig and Body Contours along as his first client.

Early in 1980, Behrens, Bergendehl and Craig all bought stock in DiSanto's 1978 corporation, Sunriver of California. Subsequently, all of the stock in Sunriver of Oregon, the 1979 corporation, was sold to Sunriver of California, making it a wholly owned subsidiary of the California firm.

With two strong buyers now in the fold—Bergendehl and Craig—plans were made to complete Sunriver of Oregon's purchase of Sabre Farms. A lengthy sales agreement was drawn up by the prestigious Portland law firm of Stoel, Rives, Boley, Fraser and Wyse, and on April 1, 1980, Dodson, on behalf of Sunriver Farms of Oregon Inc., signed the purchase agreement.

The agreement is one of the major curiosities of the Sunriver affair. The total purchase price for the farm was \$30,652,000. About \$3.4 million of the purchase price was for Sabre Farms' inventory of crops in the field, which Sunriver was to sell, turning over the proceeds to the First National Bank of Oregon, which by this time held a \$13.4 million second mortgage on the farm property. Sunriver was then to assume the mortgage payments to the bank, with the loan balance thus reduced to approximately \$10 million.

What happened to the \$10 million operating line Dodson obtained from the bank? That is also an unanswered question, particularly in the light of all the claims the small business owners have filed against Sunriver, both in Morrow County courts as well as in the bankruptcy proceeding.

Those claims now total \$6 million, and include payroll for the farm's hired hands, as well as claims by custom-farming services by businessmen operating specialized cultivating equipment, fertilizer companies, seed distributors, pump equipment suppliers, the Columbia Improvement District for water and power, a Chevrolet dealership in Pendleton which leased 47 vehicles to the farm (most of them still unrecovered), and even aircraft sales and repair firms. (Sunriver had its own air force, four planes belonging to "Sunriver Aviation Division.")

All of these small businesses, and others like them, advanced goods and services on credit to Sunriver under the assumption that Sunriver was a reputable farming operation with impeccable financial credentials. It now appears that these goods and services will be a total loss to the small businesses that provid-

Dear Reader,
Willamette Week occasionally rents out its list of subscribers' addresses. Such rentals are available only to organizations the paper feels have something interesting or worthwhile to offer its readers. If you do not want to have your address rented, print "do not rent" on your mailing label and send it to Willamette Week, 320 SW Stark St., Portland, Ore., 97204.

Don't Miss Interiors

Watch for details to win \$200 to make your bedroom beautiful in the May 19 Willamette Week.



ed them, simply because there are no recoverable assets for unsecured creditors from the Sunriver carcass.

The losses, however, don't stop with the bank and its \$10 million, or the creditors with their \$6 million. As Leonard indicates, there are some who believe that Sunriver was also engaged in a different kind of bookkeeping operation, an operation which resulted in the removal of at least some of Sabre Farms' moveable equipment to other farms, among them Three Wells/Hundred Circles, according to testimony in the bankruptcy court. Leonard, as receiver, has so far spent much of his time trying to track down this equipment; some of it wound up in Texas and California as well as in Washington.

All this financial destruction was still to come when, in the spring of 1980, Dodson was signing the purchase agreement and obtaining the \$10 million from the First National Bank.

As per the agreement, Sunriver made its first payment to Sabre of \$500,000 on July 1; it followed earlier payments of about \$800,000 on the lease. With only \$1.3 million out, then, Dodson, McCoy, DiSanto and the Body Centours owners had gained control of an enterprise valued at over \$30 million but that had about \$27 million in secured debts to the bank and the insurance company. Because the sale was a contract purchase, the shareholders of Sabre remained legally liable for the payment of those loans, should Sunriver have defaulted.

And that is exactly what happened. Sometime in July, Dodson sold the farm's wheat crop at the very bottom of the market. What happened to the income from this sale remains unclear from the bankruptcy court records, but sources familiar with the farm's operation contend it went to pay for the farm's normal operating expenses. Why this should have been necessary with a \$10 million line of credit from the bank is unclear. It is possible that the income from the wheat crop may have been used to make the down payment of \$500,000 to Sabre's shareholders.

Sources familiar with Sunriver's farming operation insist that the wheat crop was sold at the bank's demand; they claim the First National Bank frequently tells its farming borrowers how to manage their enterprises. Wallace says that's not true; that the bank doesn't tell any borrower how it must manage its own business affairs.

Sunriver plunged on through the summer, planting 13,000 acres of its holdings in beans. An additional crop of beans was planted by Sunriver across the river at Three Wells/Hundred Circles. Although the bank and the farm projected the bean yield to be 20 bags to the acre, by the time the harvest was done in the fall, the farm netted only

owners called on both Gov. Victor Atiyeh and former Rep. Al Ullman (D-Ore.), who represented eastern Oregon and was seeking reelection. With a great deal of ballyhoo, the Sunriver people had a press conference, attended by both Atiyeh and Ullman, and announced that alcohol agriculture was well on its way in Oregon.

Instead, the state Energy Department, which has review authority over such federal grant applications, questioned Ultrasystem's findings—it wondered where the alcohol plant would get the necessary feedstock. The state also began to question the financial resources of Sunriver, questions the company refused to answer. Atiyeh subsequently refused to endorse the alcohol plant

application.

By late November, Sunriver's pushing and shoving in the political arena had attracted the attention of *The Oregonian's* Les Zaitz, who at that point discovered the background of Dodson and McCoy. They resigned as officers of Sunriver Farms of Oregon Inc., and the alcohol idea died an abrupt death in Atiyeh's office.

It was at about that time that the fiasco involving the bean harvest became clear; what then transpired cast the bank in a strange light.

Two weeks after the alcohol plant idea fizzed, Schreiber, who by this time had been called in by Behrens to straighten out the mess left by Dodson

and McCoy, went to see the bank's officials. Schreiber says he told the bank that the farm would not be able to make its Jan. 1, 1981 payment to the Sabre shareholders, and that the firm would be filing for reorganization under the federal bankruptcy act.

"Have you told Sabre yet?" Schreiber says bank officials asked. Schreiber says he replied that Sunriver had not. The following day, says Schreiber, Sunriver's lawyers went to the Pioneer Courthouse to file the bankruptcy. Unknown to Sunriver, the Sabre shareholders on the same day, about three hours earlier, had filed a foreclosure action against Sunriver in the Morrow County courts. Schreiber says he thinks the bank tipped the Sabre

people off; Wallace cites the bank's commitment to confidentiality.

Maneuvering around the bankruptcy was to make it impossible for Sunriver to reorganize, says Schreiber. "Once the judge [Hess] discovered that we had been foreclosed, he figured we couldn't reorganize. How could we, without a farm?"

In the meantime, to protect its position from foreclosure, the bank made the regular annual payment on the first mortgage to Prudential on behalf of Sunriver, and, by extension, Sabre. Had Prudential filed foreclosure, the bank would have been out the entire \$20 million it had invested in the ill-fated dream of Charlie Kyd and the ill-fated scheme of Sunrivers of Oregon

and California.

The bankruptcy action is still going on in Portland, with lawyers representing the various creditors sifting through the wreckage in search of whatever remains salvageable.

At least some of the Sabre shareholders are said to be considering a lawsuit against the former officers of Sabre Farms, who sold the property to the Sunriver group, the bank, and possibly the law firms that drew up the sales agreements.

As for Dodson, he is said to be living on the Three Wells/Hundred Circles farm property across the river in Washington. And, says Schreiber, the last he heard, ~~he~~ was at home in La Costa, Calif.

ALL BANKS ARE NOT CREATED EQUAL (E).



5¼% Checkbook Interest.



All banks have NOW Accounts that pay 5¼% annual interest on the money in your checking account.



Checkbook Interest is not your ordinary NOW Account.

At First National Bank of Oregon we offer several pluses. Our Checkbook Interest NOW Account gives you 200 free scenic Oregon checks. And now you only have to keep a \$500 minimum balance in your account for unlimited check-writing with no service charge.



Check-cashing convenience in 11 states.

When you open any personal checking account you auto-

seven bags to the acre. After that, there was no more money.

Except for a long shot. Early in the spring, the Sunriver principals decided to try to attract additional investment by selling limited partnerships to investors across the country eager to cash in on the tax advantages afforded by the national rush to a new kind of agricultural product: alcohol.

Again, Prag, the real estate broker, makes an appearance. He and Beverly Kyd, widow of Charlie Kyd and currently one of the largest shareholders in Sabre Farms, were among the owners of an enterprise known as Morrow Produce. The produce company, which in earlier years had been used to sack fresh potatoes for sales in supermarkets, was effectively idle due to a drop in the potato market. Prag and the other owners of Morrow Produce agreed to sell the company's property to Sunriver of Oregon.

Meanwhile, the Sunriver owners, through Behrens, were selling "about 30 to 40 limited partnerships" to "qualified investors" throughout the country, according to Schreiber. The idea was to offer the tax advantages of farming losses, coupled with the write-offs allowed for the development of alcohol fuels, to investors who needed the loopholes to shelter their regular income.

To this end, Behrens, DiSanto, Mallen, Dodson and McCoy, set about distributing "confidential private placement memorandums," which in effect offered the prospective tax client a crack at a tax shelter worth up to 226 per cent of the amount invested, provided the IRS would go along with the scheme. The partnership units were offered for sale to investors at \$1,000 a unit, with a minimum investment of \$150,000.

How much money this operation raised, and what happened to it remains unclear. Schreiber says that Sunriver of California, acting as the general partner, sold "30 to 40" such partnerships, but he doesn't say how many "units" this represents.

To help get the alcohol plant that was part of these investments off the ground, Sunriver of California hired a California engineering firm, Ultrasystems Inc., to make a feasibility study—but not before Sunriver first obtained a grant of \$249,000 from the federal Department of Energy.

Ultrasystems concluded that the plant, to be situated on the site of Morrow Produce and a contiguous parcel of land which Sunriver had acquired in the deal with Sabre, was feasible.

Sunriver then set about trying to obtain a \$75 million low-interest federal loan to underwrite construction of the plant. Ultrasystems projected that feedstock for the alcohol would come from Sunriver Farms, and possibly from Three Wells/Hundred Circles.

To help boost their chances of receiving the federal loan, the Sunriver

atically receive a First National Banking Card. We call it the Stripes. You'll call it easy money. You'll have check-cashing convenience at 163 branches throughout Oregon, and nearly 900 affiliated Western Bancorporation banking offices in 11 western states. That's a lot of convenience when you travel. No other bank in Oregon can offer it.



More Day & Night Teller locations.

Your First National Banking Card also gives you access to 24-hour banking at 100 locations throughout Oregon. And soon we're adding the convenience of another 400 locations in the 11 western states. No other bank in Oregon even comes close.



Check Guarantee up to \$200.

When you apply, you can have the extra convenience of having your checks guaranteed for up to \$200 at merchants throughout Oregon. A simple application can have the First Courtesy service added to your Stripes card. It's a convenience no other bank can equal.



We're here to serve.

Every bank offers service, checking and savings. What you should expect from a bank.



115 years of experience.

First National Bank of Oregon has been serving customers for 115 years. You don't stay in business that long unless you're doing something right. You can't beat our experience when it comes to helping your money work in tough times. At First National we don't just talk about helping you, we back it up. Our Checkbook Interest NOW Account is just one example. We've got more. Come in and see us. Yes, we're big. Yes, we're strong. Yes, we're stable. We're what a lot of other banks would like to be. And that's our plus.

MEMBER FDIC



**FIRST
NATIONAL
BANK
OF OREGON**

A WESTERN BANCORPORATION BANK

Hometown Advantages

Continued from 3

uppercut bared blood over Herbert's nose. In the sixth, Chase had Herbert wobbling with a massive right just before Herbert rocked him with a deadly left. Chase went down on a slip in that round and by the seventh he was bleeding above the right eye and stumbling.

In the eighth, it was Herbert's turn to slip, to be stunned, and to come roaring back. From my corner the eighth belonged to Chase but the fight belonged to Herbert. My friend Poonar was also convinced that Herbert had won, and being wise to the ways of excited crowds, he suggested that it might save dry-cleaning bills if we retired to the rear of the arena to await the decision. But we were both wrong, and before we could creep away, Steve Chase was awarded the split decision.

No beer flew. The crowd loved it. Chase is a deservedly popular fighter, and every time he took a heavy shot in that bout you could hear the breath jerked out of the crowd. Judge LaFord scored it 78-77 for Chase; Judge Weitzel gave it to Chase 77-76. Referee Cassidy, scoring in the absence of Judge Robinson, so "78-77 for Herbert. Chase winced. "He heard about Cassidy's scoring. "He was standing the closest, he ought to know... whoops... that would mean... well, scratch that." But Chase believes he won that fight and so do 60 per cent of the fans who saw it. They argue that damage is the criterion. "I was staggering him," said Chase. "He wasn't hurting me. That's the pro game. This isn't amateur boxing."

But the other 40 per cent saw Chase hurting plenty. They saw Herbert control the form and progress of the fight, and they figure he more than made up for that lost mouthpiece and the point he dropped along with it. Matchmaker McNalley said, "It should have been a draw. That's the only reasonable decision in a fight like that." Johnny Herbert said, "I feel hurt... They didn't have to mess up my record like that." And he will have to be fierce to cancel the long-term effect of the decision. The days are gone when a boxer expected to fight at least 30 times a year, build a record of 100 bouts with maybe 15 losses, and finally get a crack at the title because he'd gone through all the opposition. This is an age when 20 fights against a mush-bag line can put you on the yellow-brick road, just as long as you've never been beaten.

Afghan

Afghans, and now works exclusively with Cubans, Cambodians, and Eastern Europeans. The reason? "Too much pressure," he confides. "The Afghans thought I was not on their side. Especially the ones from Germany. They think because you are a refugee, the world owes you something. They don't like to waste time learning a common trade. I try to tell them, here, they need to take anything they can get. The jobs they want are just not out there."

The crux of the problem, says Ansary and other Afghans who have been here awhile, is cultural. In closely knit, hierarchical Kabul society, status is everything, the loss of it, anathema. Professionally minded, modern-thinking and proud of it, the new Afghans balk at the low-paying, unskilled menial labor other less qualified refugees like the Hmong are all too willing to snatch up. "I tried to place one Afghan refugee in an executive position in an American company, and he refused. He said his English wasn't good enough and he'd lose face," Roylance recalls. "But when I found the same man factory work, he said it was beneath him."

Says one Afghan, now a resident of the United States, "Afghanistan is a society where the pecking order is taken very seriously. Everybody is aware of everyone else's standing. And if you lose your job, your standing, you must explain it to everyone."

The worst blow to the Afghan's sense of standing is having to accept charity, says Farzana, a father of five and former government worker. "We want to work," he says. "We don't like to take free food and things. It is terrible for my girls to take the dirty old dress from the church. Or to stand in line for food stamps, or sit on the floor at the Tolstoy office, where there is only one chair for the visitor. It makes us ashamed."

While I listen to Farzana's complaint in his sparsely rented home in Southeast Portland, his daughters offer me hot spiced tea and a bowl of raisins. Ladies bloom in the yard. His five children, strikingly attractive and polite, are enrolled in local public schools: two will skip a grade next year. Their volunteer tutor calls their progress amazing. "They are the fastest learners I've ever taught," she says.

But the former executive and his wife, Asifa, are far from content. Like many of the refugees, he is deeply hurt by the prevailing ignorance among Americans as he meets about the crisis in his homeland. "Some of them even ask me where Afghanistan is!" he exclaims, incredulous. The taunts endured by his teenage daughter on being mistaken for an Iranian make him furious. But mostly, he is stunned by his inability to get a job. "Maybe they only want people from their own religion," he murmurs of his prospective employers. "Is Farzana too discriminating? As we

contend, the matchmaking would never be satisfactory. "I can't match a minister of roads with the same job here," she protests. "Americans are competing for these kinds of jobs. It wouldn't be fair to ask companies to hold these positions open just for the refugees."

Afghans who've been here for several years say privately that it's about time the newcomers stopped dreaming that they can duplicate the standing and power they enjoyed back home in employment over here. Their refusal to settle for less than what they believe they deserve, says one oldtimer, is just symptomatic of their unwillingness to face the reality of the move. And it's true that almost all of the refugees want to go back to their homeland. As Ansary explains, "Home is home. When you go home, you are somebody! I brought my mother over last fall, and already she wants to go back. But this is not a merry-go-round where you can get on and off wherever you want. Afghanistan is not the same anymore. And going back won't make anything better."

"Truthfully," Ansary concludes, "the refugees are torn. They want to return to Afghanistan, but they also want to live like Americans," and as long as the first dream holds its appeal, he implies, they will never realize the second.

The predicament is far from unique. Every wave of affluent refugees that crashes on American shores has struggled with it before, has refused at first to adjust to a lower standard of living than that to which it was accustomed, and later, maybe after a year or more, has inevitably come to accept the hard facts of competitive American life. Hard facts to swallow if you believe, as many Afghans do, that coming to America should signal the end, not the beginning, of years of crisis, loss and disruption.

Leadership from within the refugee community can help ease the painful transition. But the Afghans have no leaders. "All chiefs, no Indians," one American caseworker despairs. Similar as their complaints about Tolstoy's insensitivity, the job market, and the lack of programs, old tribal, regional and ideological loyalties continue to stall the development of a united community.

For example, Zaher Wahab, an Afghan professor at Lewis and Clark College, knows the new arrivals could use some tips from an old hand like himself. Last summer he got his brother out of Afghanistan with the aid of Church World Services. But he steadfastly refuses to get involved. He is from a Persian-speaking peasant family in the provinces, and says the only thing he has in common with the incoming refugees, most of them well-connected Farsi-speaking city dwellers, from the Takik tribe, is the fact that they are

with a vested interest in the reorganization of the troubled firm—sent Cotton and Martin to Seattle to see Moksha Smith, president of Kamala.

That's how CMS got into the overseas land sales business, according to all accounts. The CMS salesmen needed a product to sell overseas; Kamala had the land to sell and needed agents. Moksha Smith even loaned one of his top salesmen to CMS.

Oh yes, CMS provided \$50,000 to Kamala in return for 30 per cent of the Kamala stock. The first sales project overseas: selling lots in Rimrock Meadows, a Kamala Inc. development in Eastern Washington.

Moksha Smith, according to these accounts, also steered CMS toward another supplier of "recreational" land—Ned Warren, a convicted con man and swindler who would acquire notoriety as the "godfather" of Arizona land fraud. Befriending politicians and bribing real-estate officials, Warren operated with virtual impunity for many years in Arizona.

Warren said in a deposition that his first contact with CMS was in mid-1971. "I spoke with Moksha Smith who was interested through Wendell-West corporation in selling certain properties owned by CMC [Warren's firm]. He asked me to make a trip with him to the Philippines and at that time I [was] introduced to several people, among which were Mr. Kaplan of CMS," Warren said.

The result of that meeting was an agreement to begin selling some Arizona property known as Chino Meadows. Later, in September, 1971, Warren made another trip to the Far East and persuaded CMS to sell a new property to the overseas U.S. military personnel—something called Chino Grande Ranchettes.

Chino Grande Ranchettes turned out to be an illegal Arizona subdivision, and all the evidence indicated that CMS was the victim of another Warren swindle.

CMS eventually learned that the Chino Grande Ranchettes it had been peddling to servicemen consisted of rocky land with steep slopes, vertical rock cliffs and almost impossible access. CMS attempted to make good to its customers, offering refunds or an exchange for alternate land of equal or better value.

It was during the course of a 1973 investigation of recreational land sales in Oregon that the Eugene Register-Guard got a tip to check land sale contracts for Kamala's Top Ranch property north of Monument in Grant County.

A search of the microfilmed deed records produced a contract showing that Leslie D. Chapman, an Air Force sergeant, bought a Top Ranch lot on April 3, 1972.

That date was highly significant because it was more than two months before the June 7, 1972, issuance of the Top Ranch public report by the Oregon

The Ideal Job For A Woman

Is one that rewards her unique talents, skills, and knowledge. If you're re-entering the job market, changing careers, wondering how far you can go with the experience you have (or don't have), the No Experience Necessary workshop can help you!

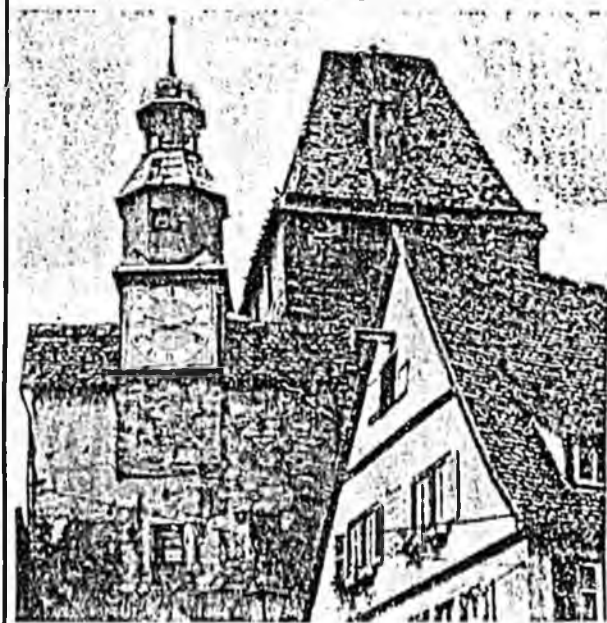
Next Session May 15-17. Call now for information.

TK & Associates • (503) 244-5468

10149 SW Barber Blvd. • Suite 128 • Portland, Oregon 97219

Powered by TK & Associates

Who knows Europe better than a European?



Our travel agent, Renate Collins was born in Germany, educated in France and England. She can help you tour Europe... like a European might.

Call her about fares aboard a Pan Am Clipper, castle hotels and Rhine cruises. She can help you get the most out of sightseeing, eating and shopping in Europe. Let her make all the arrangements and handle all the details at no extra cost to you.

McBride Travel

639-0035 • King City Plaza

 PAN AM

Afghan Refugees

Continued from 1

to get a job right away, which means they can't get welfare and take the English classes they need to better compete for the highly skilled jobs they are trained to do.

And trained they are. Back home, they ran whole provinces, drilled regiments, practiced law, supervised development projects and roads. Most of them bilingual, they come from families with second homes, vineyards, bodyguards, orchards. Women wore the chador, but they also held well paying jobs. Their high schools offered 17 classes. In a country the size of Texas, populated mostly by illiterate nomads and farmers, they are the cream of the crop, a Farsi speaking, urban-dwelling minority, a powerful elite. It's not an identity they're likely to surrender without a struggle. Why shouldn't their expectations be high, they ask? Their talents are many, their intentions only good.

Most refugee groups are as unwilling to speak against their American sponsor agency as agencies are to speak critically of their charges. But relations between the Afghans and the Tolstoy Foundation are an exception to this rule of mutual discretion. Roylance openly admits that dealing with Portland's newest refugee group has been neither a gratifying nor an easy experience. Not that they are to blame for what she calls their unrealistic expectations. Much of the fault must be assigned to government sponsors in West Germany, who gave them free food, housing, medical care, schooling, extra funds, and after a year, jobs, for as long as it took them to win refugee status from the U.S. government.

"They were totally taken care of. Totally," Roylance says. But unlike the Southeast Asians waiting for visas in Thai or Malaysian camps, they were given no English language classes, no job training, no orientation—nothing, in short, to prepare them for life in the United States.

"By the time they get here," Roylance concludes, "they expect the same treatment they got in West Germany. Their attitude is, 'Where's my house? Where's my money? When can I go to school?' And we can't afford this. Not Tolstoy, not the federal government. All we can do is provide rent till they find work, help them out with health care, donate furniture, pots and pans, and set them up with some job interviews. And they feel let down. It definitely gets things started on the wrong foot."

Equally disenchanted is Aziz Ansary, a 30 year old Afghan who left his native land 10 years ago and now works as a Tolstoy resettlement worker. A few weeks ago he stopped dealing with

diverse employees. "I don't know if it is Farzana (on discriminating). As we talk, the phone rings; it's an American woman from a Portland custodial agency with a possible job offering for the refugee. The pay is low—\$3.75 an hour—and you need a car. Farzana, initially curious, can barely conceal his lack of interest by the end of the conversation. How can he support his five children on \$3.25 an hour? Or save up enough money to buy a car so he can get a better job? To the former manager, it looks like a vicious circle.

But Roylance insists that the jobs are there. "It's just that the Afghans are interested in more than mere survival. And because of their special skills and demands, they're that much harder to place."

A conversation with another Afghan, a well-spoken former dissident organizer who helped set up the strikes in India against the Soviet regime in Afghanistan, bears out Roylance's point. This man, a student of economics, had hoped to find "a good job according to my ability. But nobody accepts. The agency gave my name to two, three companies. Now I know I have to send my resume to 200 places. Finally, I got a position with CETA. There, I learn about how to talk to the boss. How to dress. How to behave." He grins. "All Afghans know these things! But we are an educated people!"

Over and over the new arrivals emphasize the difference between their needs and those of the illiterate rice farmer from Laos, the fisherman from Vietnam. They see the special programs for the Southeast Asians at the Indonesian Refugee Center; they hear about the special clinic for Southeast Asians run by the county; they discover that the state has a special welfare office just for the Asians; they note the lack of bilingual Afghans on the teaching staff of Portland Community College at Ross Island—and they can't help but feel like their own education and job skills are, in some impalpable, ironic way, held against them.

"The English I speak now I learned before I came," one Afghan, who asked not to be named, explains. "The English as a second language class at Ross Island is only for the beginners, the Southeast Asians. It can teach us nothing."

Tolstoy says it doesn't have the time or the money to attend to the special needs of the Afghans. And even if it could, it wouldn't want to appear to play favorites with one group of refugees over another. "Already, I've spent thousands on them," Roylance says. "More than any other group—about \$1,000 a person, and sometimes more with the larger families. Boy, I wish I was a refugee."

To match the Afghans with jobs that require their special skills, says Roylance, would mean hiring a job placement specialist. Tolstoy can't afford this, and even if it could, Roylance

Parl-speaking city dwellers, from the Takik tribe, is the fact that they are from Afghanistan, and this alone is not enough to resolve deeper differences between the groups.

"The Afghans are very factionalized," he says. "From there to here, they carry their domestic problems with them. I'm a good example. The common wisdom is, the people from Kabul have no scruples. You don't trust them. I know I should help, but I don't want to. I'm a leftist, and these people here today would have been the next targets of the peasants—my people—when the Russians leave. What can we possibly say to each other?"

The Founder's Friend

Continued from 1

investigative reports, newspaper clippings and numerous interviews.

It began in 1971 when the Wendell-West Company filed what was then reputedly the largest Chapter XII bankruptcy (reorganization) in the history of the United States with creditors' claims totaling \$70,000,000.

Concerned that stigma from the bankruptcy proceeding might impede attempts to revive the firm, three Wendell-West partners—Moksha Smith, Lawrence C. Angell and A.J. Hutton Jr.—decided to get a fresh start with a fresh name. They formed a new corporation called Kamala Inc., with Wendell-West owning 63 per cent of the stock, and began developing new projects for the land sales market. Top Ranch was one of them.

Meanwhile, 5,000 miles away in the Orient, some of Bernie Cornfeld's former salesmen, unemployed following the IOS collapse, also were forging a new corporate identity. They formed a corporation of their own to sell such things as mutual funds and debentures, calling it Capital Management Systems Ltd.

Two CMS organizers, Elmore Cotton and David Martin, journeyed to Palm Springs, Calif., to visit Ray Ryan, a wealthy Indiana oilman with a penchant for high stakes gambling and friendships with mobsters. At the time, in fact, Ryan was appealing his 1970 conviction for obstruction of justice in connection with destruction of records showing that three eastern Mafia leaders had been given gift memberships in the plush Mt. Kenya Safari Club in Africa, which Ryan co-owned with actor William Holden.

Exactly why they chose to visit Ryan is unclear, although it is probable that Ryan's son in law, Bob Kaplan, a young Beverly Hills stockbroker who would later become president of CMS, helped pave the way. In any event, Ryan—a major creditor of Wendell-West

before the June 7, 1972, issuance of the Top Ranch public report by the Oregon Real Estate Division. The public report is a disclosure statement about the property being sold; under Oregon law, no property in such a recreational subdivision can be sold legally until the public report is issued. Thus, the real-estate contract was *prima facie* evidence of an illegal sale.

Telephone calls to other servicemen who bought Top Ranch parcels while overseas indicated that others also had not been shown the public report.

In the case of Top Ranch, the public report was particularly important because it disclosed, in casual letters, that the land was unsuitable for subsurface sewage disposal, meaning no septic tanks. That also meant that a buyer couldn't get a building permit to erect a house or cabin on the property.

This fact surprised some of the buyers contacted by the *Register-Guard* who said they had been led to believe by the salesmen that they wouldn't have any problem with sewage or with building any kind of structure on a Top Ranch lot.

The Oregon Student Public Interest Research Group, working independently on an investigation of Top Ranch, also reported instances of servicemen saying they had not been shown public reports before purchasing.

Moksha Smith, reached by telephone in Seattle, claimed to have signed documents showing that all Top Ranch buyers had been provided with the public reports. But he had trouble explaining how buyers who made their purchases prior to the issuance of the report could have been given the report before, other than to say that perhaps some of the overseas agents "jumped the gun" on some sales.

On June 2, 1976, *Arizona Republic* investigative reporter Don Bolles drove to a hotel on North Central Avenue in Phoenix to meet a tipster. The tipster didn't show up. Bolles made a telephone call, then went back outside and climbed into his new white Datsun and started to back out of the parking space.

A bomb blast blew apart the Datsun. Bolles was mortally wounded, one leg blown completely away, other limbs mangled.

Who attached the radio controlled bomb to his car? Who touched it off? And why? These questions went unanswered for months as Phoenix police checked out clues.

It was during this time that the names of Sen. Barry Goldwater and Capital Management Systems Ltd. leaped into prominence.

Less than three hours after the bomb blast, reporters found a note on Bolles' desk. It was in Bolles' handwriting, a memo to himself. It referred to letters written by Goldwater and then Rep. Sam Steiger (R-Ariz.) to CMS, a corporation that was selling lots in an illegal land subdivision to servicemen in

Plate turn to page 8

Newstalkradio
KXL 750 AM
 News people talk about.

FREE MOVIES!

(You Buy the Popcorn)

Subscribe to Willamette Week—the scrappiest, most award-winning weekly paper in the U.S.—and we'll send you a bonus Pass for Two good for any movies showing at these great Seven Gables theaters:

Cinema 21
 The Movie House
 Fine Arts

Remember, besides Willamette Week's tough, perceptive behind-the-scenes reporting, you also get Fresh Weekly, Portland's great art & entertainment guide. Delivered to your home each week for just 29¢! You can't beat it: Willamette Week, Fresh Weekly, and the best movies in town—free. No wonder we say, "We Open Eyes." Subscribe today.

(New subscriptions only)

Looks good to me. Sign me up for:

\$15, One year and a Seven Gables Theater pass
 \$26, Two years and two Seven Gables Theater passes

Payment Enclosed VISA or MC
 Bill me

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ Zip _____
 Phone _____

Willamette Week
 320 SW Stark St., Portland, OR., 97204
 243-2122

Bernhard

DAY



thing special just
fering our usual
this year David
ist and flavorful
h.

with our Danish rolled dough. Filled with
second pineapple and third a unique lemon
s. powdered sugar, whole eggs, coconut and
ough is then braided and topped with more
a white icing. Delicious as is, even better

Bernhard

ERY

E. Broadway
Oregon 97232
287-1251

The Founder's Friend

Continued from 7

the Far East.

This may have been the bait that lured Bolles to his appointment with death. No one knew for sure.

It turned out, eventually, that land fraud was not the primary factor behind Bolles' assassination. Months later, a local thug named John Adamson would confess to police that he had set the bomb and he would implicate three other men. Two of them, Max Dunlap and James Robison, would be charged and convicted of Bolles' murder, only to be released when the convictions were reversed by an appellate court. A third man named in a police affidavit—wealthy rancher and liquor wholesaler Kemper Marley—was never charged.

But the memo found on Bolles' desk was a clue that eventually would offer insight to the comfortable relationship existing between Arizona politicians and the land bandits. At the time, land fraud was becoming Arizona's most famous export—and Ned Warren was preeminent in the field.

When the IRE task force of reporters began work in Phoenix, there were several puzzling aspects about the purported Goldwater-Steiger letters to CMS which had not been answered.

For example, there was a memo dated Aug. 18, 1971, written by Ed Lazar, Warren's top lieutenant, suggesting to Warren that he obtain a letter of endorsement on the Chino properties from Steiger. Lazar's memo included proposed wording for the letter.

But no such letter from Steiger could be found and Steiger disclaimed any knowledge of writing such a letter.

What police did have was a letter from Goldwater to CMS, dated Aug. 19, 1971, praising the Chino properties in almost precisely the same language as

acknowledged signing the letter but was vague about the reasons why.

A new investigative hypothesis evolved, and Warren later confirmed it in an interview with IRE.

When Warren received Lazar's memo asking for a letter of endorsement from Steiger, Warren had a better idea. Why get a letter from a congressman when you can get one from a U.S. senator who is also a retired Air Force major general and whose name carries a lot of weight in military circles?

Indeed, why not? And that's exactly what Warren did. Within 24 hours, he had a letter of endorsement addressed to CMS and signed, "With best wishes, Barry."

The incident says something, perhaps, about the easy access that Warren had developed to Arizona's power structure. And it also says something about the way a U.S. senator, a candidate for President in 1964, can be used—wittingly or unwittingly—as an instrument of persuasion in the sales of worthless real estate to U.S. military personnel overseas.

Warren later took Goldwater's letter with him on his trip to meet with CMS officials in the Far East and copies were added to CMS sales kits.

"What more could anybody want?" asked Kaplan, the former CMS president.

Goldwater refused to be interviewed by IRE.

Postscripts:

• Kamala Inc., Moksha Smith (president), and Monte Cook (sales manager) were indicted by a federal grand jury in Seattle on April 23, 1980, in the climax of an investigation by postal inspectors of an \$800,000 mail fraud. Smith and Cook plead guilty to charges of creating spurious land sales contracts in a scheme to defraud investors, lenders and others with whom Kamala did business. On Jan. 23, 1981, Moksha Smith began serving a three-year sentence at the federal prison camp in Boron, Calif. Cook was sentenced to three

which entered a no-contest plea, was fined \$1,000 on each of 19 counts (suspended), and placed on three years probation.

• Ned Warren, who eluded successful prosecution for many years in Arizona, finally was convicted of bribery and land fraud. He died last year in the prison ward of a county hospital. He had been in ill health for years after having triple bypass surgery in 1977.

• Capital Management Systems Ltd., apparently suffered mortal financial wounds in its dealings with Warren and faded from sight. The current status of CMS is unknown.

• Edward Lazar, Warren's right-hand man, quit the land-sales business and, in February 1975, on the eve of testifying to a grand jury about Warren's payments to the former real estate commissioner, was shot to death in an underground parking garage in Phoenix. Five shots from a .22 caliber weapon. It remains an unsolved murder.

• Ray Ryan, the wealthy Indiana oilman, was blown to bits on Oct. 18, 1977, when a dynamite bomb exploded in the trunk of his Lincoln Continental in Evansville, Ind. News accounts of the bombing recalled that Ryan had testified in 1965 against two Mafia figures who were convicted of trying to extort \$60,000 a year in protection money. Ryan's murder remains unsolved, but the manner of his execution suggested a mob contract. A federal grand jury investigated but returned no indictments.

• And Top Ranch? What about the servicemen who bought the five-acre lots on contract? A few asked for and received refunds after the *Register-Guard's* first disclosures in 1973. Some buyers grew discouraged and quit paying. Grant County Assessor Lane Burton says several lots have been sold at sheriff's sales for unpaid property taxes. Other buyers hung on. Burton recalls a barrage of complaints when the assessor's office lowered the values on Top Ranch lots after all the trouble erupted. "They were mad as heck. There are still some people who think they have

Royal Aloha's Founder

Continued from page 1

attorney general, Eastvold was a member of the state land board, and just before he left office—on Nov. 2, 1956—the board decided to sell to a private party the parcel of land that eventually became Eastvold's Ocean Shores.

The land-board-sale controversy heated up after Eastvold had left office when he and Smith set up a land development company, Wendell-West. It bought the ocean front property, a flat, former cattle ranch, from the private party and proceeded with ambitious plans to sell it off in subdivided parcels.

In a two-part series on Ocean Shores published in *the Weekly*, Seattle reporter Patrick Douglas describes the boom years for Ocean Shores during the "latter sixties, when lots there were selling like crazy under the high-pressure salesmanship of the Wendell-West crew. Each summer, the company sponsored a big golf tournament at which singer Pat Boone (a partner in Wendell-West) traded smiles with such visiting 'celebrities' as comedian Phil Harris and actor David Janssen."

In and out of trouble

Selling lots at Ocean Shores wasn't the only business in which the two former Washington officials joined forces in the late 1950s and early 1960s. According to a series of articles in the *Wenatchee World* written by Ray Schrick, Eastvold and Smith were officers in a Seattle-based swimming-pool-equipment distributorship, Sunplay Pools of Washington, which, with debts of almost \$40,000, undertook an arrangement with its creditors.

In 1962, Eastvold and his new wife, Ginny Simms, a former singer with big band leader Kay Kyser, left Washington and moved to Palm Springs, Calif. There, according to Schrick's published account, Eastvold agreed to buy some of Indiana oilman and gambler Ray Ryan's stock in the Salton Sea Yacht Club—a large desert lake some 50 miles southeast of Palm Springs—in exchange for the proceeds from \$250,000 worth of Eastvold's Ocean Shores interests.

Eastvold got into regulatory hot water in a hurry. According to court records quoted by the *Wenatchee World*, Eastvold was ordered to desist and refrain by the California Real Estate Division for "alleged bait and switch advertising"—switching prospective buyers from unsubdivided parcels into more costly lots in the subdivision. Accordingly, the sales literature was

December 1970 the company filed a voluntary Chapter 12 Federal Bankruptcy Act petition; Wendell-West had run up bills of \$70 million, \$14 million of which were unsecured (the eventual settlement had Wendell-West paying off \$5 million of that debt).

One of the most important findings *Wenatchee World* reporter Ray Schrick uncovered in the Wendell-West filings was that the company was following a familiar script. The real profits in fraudulent land sales come not so much from the initial sale as from putting up promissory notes signed by small buyers as collateral for bank loans and by selling the mortgages to banks and other financing institutions. According to Schrick's series, some \$1.5 million worth of contracts that Wendell-West put up as security to persons who loaned the firm money or sold it land were signed by Wendell-West salesmen. Smith explained this, according to Schrick, by saying that the salesmen were so enthusiastic about what they were peddling that they bought lots themselves. However, *the Weekly's* account points out that "few, if any, payments were ever made on many of these contracts, as well as on others supposedly signed by people not connected to Wendell-West. Nor, in most cases, did Wendell-West voluntarily substitute bona fide contracts for those of dubious validity."

Less than a year after Wendell-West filed bankruptcy, Smith was back in the recreational-land-development business as head of Kamala Inc., trying to rebuild his holdings and using a new marketing scheme of selling his undeveloped acreage to American servicemen stationed overseas.

In 1975, Eastvold splashed back on the Washington development scene—more specifically, right back on the banks of Ocean Shores.

"I was just sitting here in my office one day," Smith told *the Weekly*, "when Eastvold walked in the room. He said there were about 1500 remaining unsold lots at Ocean Shores, which he thought we could acquire and market." No sweat. Smith and Eastvold quickly found themselves back in business, this time with the \$15 million worth of leftover Wendell-West Ocean Shores lots.

The Ocean Shores development at that point had been taken over by another group, headed by Walter P. Gribben and Robert J. McDaniels. Gribben, a California lawyer, has had some troubles of his own: Just two years earlier in 1973, he had been named along with six other people in a suit brought by the federal Securities and Exchange Commission that tied him to the dealings of U.S. Financial Inc., a Southern California real estate company. In a 76-page complaint, the SEC charged the com-

pany, Eastvold's Aloha Group—transfers one unit to the non-profit club, and sells interval ownerships in the use of the unit. When 48 or 50 club weeks are sold in that unit, the developer transfers another and sales continue. At Royal Aloha, sales have somersaulted so quickly that club inventory boasts \$20 million worth of property in Hawaii, Mexico, Lake Tahoe, and Spain. And one lonely unit, which burned down a few years ago, at Chateau Village in Ocean Shores, Wash.

Where does the Aloha Group get its properties? Most are in existing condominium buildings that the group is buying up unit-by-unit. In some cases an entire building could be carved up between several different time-sharing companies, as well as full-time condo owners who have nothing to do with the time sharing. A few of the units were even owned by members of the club's board of directors, who sold them to Eastvold, who sold them to the Aloha Group, which transferred them to the club.

And three of the group's sites in Hawaii, which are now club resorts, are not owned but leased. The leases all run beyond the year 2000, and while the Aloha Group's public offering statement filed with Washington authorities states coolly that they fully expect the leases to be extended, there is no guarantee that they will be.

Indeed, like all recreational land sales, there's money to be made in time sharing. In one instance, the Aloha Group paid Kenneth Lacy (who

happens to be an officer of the Aloha Group) \$67,310.32 for a condominium in the Waikiki Skytower. With one-week memberships running about \$7,000, the Aloha Group stands to sell that unit to the Club for \$336,000—five times what they paid for it. Another financing option the Aloha Group contemplates, notes the Washington registration papers, is selling the receivable notes from club members to third parties or pledging notes to third parties as security for loans.

There's a third element in the deal, and it is crucial to keeping the Royal Aloha time-sharing setup aboveboard. It is Tellus Financial Services Inc., which, as of June 1978, has kept tabs on Royal Aloha's membership roster, sales and mortgage payments. According to Stirling Merita, a *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* reporter, Tellus, whose principals held mortgages on Smith's Ocean Shores property, also advances loans to Royal Aloha.

"Tellus is the policeman in the whole arrangement," says Jon Pegg, chief and registration attorney for Washington's Real Estate Division. "They've got an awful lot of work to do."

Tellus has a few corporate officers who are familiar names in the wildly complicated land development game. President of Tellus is Walter Gribben, mentioned earlier as named in a huge SEC complaint in 1973. He is also the same individual who, as controller of much of Ocean Shores property after Wendell-West went bankrupt, sold the

remaining 1500 ocean lots to Eastvold and Smith in 1975 and put them back in business. Gribben later landed in the middle of a massive lawsuit at Ocean Shores, in which a small local realtor there, Mike Moore, claimed that Gribben, Eastvold, Smith, and a host of other defendants had tried to run him out of business. Moore charged that the group conspired to use bribery, threats, coercion, price-fixing and false advertising to try to run him out of business because his moderate prices and low-profile sales pitch didn't jibe with the Gribben/Eastvold/Smith style of inflated prices and hype. And dirty tricks: Moore alleged that the group also threatened to report him to "the real estate commission, board of realtors, IRS, FBI, and CIA" if he didn't remove his low-price signs from the Ocean Shores area, and that they tried to register and prevent him from using his own business name, Mike Moore Realty.

Another peculiar connection exists between Royal Aloha and Tellus, which claims to be a disinterested, independent party servicing the club and its developers. But Judd Kirk, a Seattle lawyer who is an officer of Tellus, appears on Royal Aloha's list of its lawyers and brokers around the country.

"That list must be inaccurate," Kirk says. Adding a moment later, "Oh, I know what that is. Maybe the club was trying to save money and not duplicate with another lawyer, and they just list me in case someone wants local

legal opinion."

At the Royal Aloha Vacation Club, it's business as usual, and by all measures, neither Eastvold's clouded past nor his roster of beleaguered associates has caused the club any trouble. Certainly, Eastvold's new post as president of the Hawaii Time Share Association would indicate his intent to keep Royal Aloha on the right track. That intent is all important, since Oregon, with its vacuum of regulation for the brand-new industry, can be compared to Washington state of the '60s and '70s—a sitting duck for land fraud.

There have been hints of trouble already, though. In June 1980, the Arizona Corporation Commission suspended registration of Vacations International, the broker selling Royal Aloha Vacation Club memberships in Phoenix. The commission charged the firm with misrepresentation, fraud, and violation of state laws. Eastvold told reporters at the *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* that Vacations International was not part of the Aloha Group, just a broker representing the company in Phoenix.

"We are cancelling our brokerage agreement," Eastvold told reporters. "We are going to replace the firm with another broker in Phoenix."

A clean break with trouble? Not entirely. Joseph Conlin, the president of Vacations International, simply went to Texas instead, where he sold memberships for Royal Aloha in San Antonio for nearly a year after being run out of Arizona.

Ben's Bank. Free.

Meet a coin collector.

Save your pennies and put them in Ben's Bank. This colorful 11-inch-tall coin bank is in the image of a specially commissioned characterization of Franklin created by ClaymationTM by Will Vinton Productions of Portland, Oregon. It's our free gift to you, along with a pamphlet of Franklin's wise words, for depositing \$500 in an existing Benj. Franklin savings or new NOW account.* Or purchase Ben for just \$5.95 with a \$50 deposit into any existing account.

buyers from uninformed parcels into more costly lots in the subdivision. Accordingly, the sales literature was changed, but the operation got into fresh trouble when state officials found that Eastvold was selling parcels of land that didn't include legal access. The desist and refrain order went back into effect.

Eastvold also orchestrated a land-development project in Mexico called San Antonio Shores, sales of which were stopped eventually by the state of California in 1973. Two years later, a court ordered permanent injunction spelled out Eastvold's obligations in the project, in which some 1,500 people, mostly Californians, had invested an estimated \$10 million. The principal problem was that the developers couldn't deliver the 99-year leases they'd promised because San Antonio Shores was within a coastal border area where the Mexican government limits land ownership by foreigners. Not that the property was all that desirable in the first place.

The 1973 California Superior Court injunction describes the beaches at San Antonio Shores: "Beaches, swimming pools and other apparent recreational waters therabouts may be polluted, unsafe and unhealthy, and that portions thereof are grossly so, primarily by reason of the area of San Antonio Shores being burdened and befouled with the regular discharge... of the entire outflow of the raw, untreated sewage of the city of Tijuana."

As part of the court order, Eastvold was required to cancel and return all the promissory notes made by buyers of lots at San Antonio Shores and to pay the state of California a civil penalty of \$25,000 in three payments within a year of the September 1973 order. The payments were never made: Eastvold says no one ever asked for them.

Hard times

In February, 1968, Eastvold filed a personal bankruptcy statement reporting \$741,000 in assets and \$1.1 million in debts. He was at the time, he told the bankruptcy court, "a defendant or judgment debtor in 20 or more lawsuits." His bankruptcy, Schrick suggests, stemmed from a string of new recreational land development schemes that didn't take.

While Eastvold was promoting real estate in California, his old Ocean Shores partner, Moksha Smith, was busily building a recreational-land-development empire based in Washington that had holdings across the continental United States, as well as in Mexico, Hawaii and Australia. Business was good, too: in 1969, Smith's Wendell West Co. rang up total land sales of over \$30 million. But a year later it was in shambles. Throughout 1970, Wendell West's assets—land in New Mexico, Hawaii, Australia, Wisconsin, Arizona, Mississippi, and at Washington's Ocean Shores—dwindled as the faltering company sold off property and lost property through foreclosures. In

U.S. Financial Inc., a Southern California real estate company. In a 76-page complaint, the SEC charged the company with manufacturing millions of dollars of phony profits.

McDaniels, too, keeps cropping up in assorted time-share deals. He has since served as president of Smith's Harbor Village Club in Ocean Shores, and last month became executive vice-president of Paradise Palms Vacation Club. If there's a center to the time-share tempest, Paradise Palms is probably perched on it: The club is under investigation in Hawaii, and was recently run out of Washington state by officials who insisted on registering it as a security. Its president, James Quincy, was a principal in the largest time-share disaster to date, the bankrupt Stanley Hotel project in Colorado, in which some 2,000 time-share owners lost over \$4 million dollars.

After optioning the land from Gribben and McDaniels, Smith and Eastvold set up two companies to market their new Ocean Shores land: Holiday Resort Marketing, for domestic sales, headed by Dave Bullert, a salesman for Eastvold's ill-fated Salton Sea venture 15 years earlier; and International Resort Properties, whose president, Fredrick Schumacher, was Eastvold's attorney in his San Antonio Shores debacle and now sits on the Royal Aloha Vacation Club's board of directors.

Certainly, \$15 million worth of land is nothing to sniff at. But what really excited Eastvold was the prospect of bringing Nevada-style casino gambling to Washington. That, of course, would have turned Ocean Shores land into pure gold.

Would have, but didn't. Eastvold served as attorney and prime stokesman for the Ocean Shores-based "Committee for Tax Relief" whose initiative drive in 1976 fell just shy of putting the issue on the Washington ballot. Undaunted, Eastvold geared up again, although this time the group failed to even submit signatures for consideration on the 1977 ballot. By then, Eastvold had headed west to market Ocean Shores lots in Hawaii, and, just a year later, to operate the Royal Aloha Vacation Club and its developers, the Aloha Group.

Blue Hawaii

On paper, anyway, Eastvold was beaten to a post with Royal Aloha by his wife, Ginny Simms. In February 1978, the first volume of *Diamond Headlines*, the Club's official newsletter, lists Simms as Royal Aloha Vacation Club secretary and "official interior decorator." Eastvold's name is nowhere to be found. By 1979, though, when the Aloha Group filed to do business in Washington, Eastvold was topping the crew as president and chief executive officer.

Getting started in the time-share business isn't difficult. All you need is an antsy sales staff, one condominium unit, and big plans. The developer—in

Franklin's wise words, "for depositing \$500 in an existing Benj. Franklin savings or new NOW account." Or purchase Ben for just \$5.95 with a \$50 deposit into any existing account.

Check or save and collect interest.

Visit any Benj. Franklin office, open a NOW account, our checking account that pays you 5.25% interest, and get 200 personalized checks, FREE. Your interest is compounded constantly for an effective annual yield of 5.47%. You'll receive monthly itemized statements, cancelled checks and balancing sheet just like you've always received from a bank. And, you'll earn interest on dollars that until NOW have been idle in a bank checking account.

Maintain a balance of \$300 and save up to \$84 a year in fees that you could be charged at a commercial bank. If your balance drops below the minimum during a month, there's only a \$3 service charge.

It also pays to save with us. Because you'll earn the highest interest allowed by law.

5.50% to more than **12%**
Prestige Savings Certificate Savings

Charge it!

Apply for a Benj. Franklin VISA card. And take charge anywhere in the world. Get a cash advance up to \$200 a day, up to your credit limit, at any Ben's Banker, our new system of automatic teller machines. There's no annual VISA fee.

We want to be your complete family financial center. So come into the Benj. Franklin and get your very own Ben's Bank. You can start your own coin collection, today!

Bank and save with an old friend.

The Benj. Franklin
FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSN.

\$1 billion strong. Serving Oregon since 1925. More than 50 offices throughout Oregon.



*One free gift per account. Offer good while supplies last.
**Substantial interest penalty for early withdrawal of certificate savings. Interest compounded constantly from day of deposit to day of withdrawal.



LOWER HALF OF PG. 14

And A Friend

By JERRY UHRHAMMER

THE REAL ESTATE contract found in the microfilm records at the Grant County Courthouse was dated April 3, 1972, unmistakable evidence that Oregon's real estate laws had been broken.

Thus began the story of Top Ranch, a semi-arid Eastern Oregon cattle ranch carved into five-acre parcels for sale to American servicemen stationed in Okinawa, Guam, Hong Kong and other Far East bases.

It was not a world-shaking story, not even close to Watergate caliber. But it was a good yarn with regional interest, revealing how a land-sales company in Washington state, Kamala Inc., was using overseas sales agents to market Eastern Oregon ranchland as "recreational" lots, not always bothering to inform buyers that they might not be allowed to build a house or cabin on their property.

Like many news stories, Top Ranch didn't last long. It petered out after a couple of weeks when the Oregon Real Estate Division ordered Kamala Inc. to desist and refrain from further sales. That effectively shut down the Top Ranch operation, closing another brief chapter in the checkered history of the recreational-land-sales business.

But there was more to the Top Ranch story than anyone realized at the time. As subsequent developments would reveal, Top Ranch was merely one piece of a larger story about land swindles on an international scale—a story punctuated by murder, assassination and political corruption.

It was a complex story that began amid the wreckage of two spectacular financial collapses in 1970-71—Bernie Cornfeld's world-wide Investors Overseas Services mutual fund, and the bankruptcy of the Seattle-based Wendell-West Company, once billed as the nation's largest real estate developer. This was the same Wendell-West, with singer Pat Boone as a partner, that developed Ocean Shores on the Washington coast and the Bayshore development on the Oregon Coast at Waldport.

Eventually, through a series of expanding business relationships and events, the story would include such diverse personalities as Ned Warren, the reputed "godfather" of Arizona land fraud; Sen. Barry Goldwater (R-Ariz.), who, on short notice, supplied Warren with a letter that would be used to sell worthless Arizona land to servicemen in the Pacific; Don Bolles, the Phoenix newspaper reporter killed by a car bomb in 1976; and Ray Ryan, an oil millionaire who kept getting in trouble because of mobster contacts, fatal trouble.

Most of the additional details surfaced when Investigative Reporters and Editors Inc. conducted its 1976-77 probe of land fraud, organized crime and political corruption in Arizona; details gleaned from depositions, transcripts of bankruptcy hearings, law enforcement

Please turn to page 7

investigative reports, newspaper clippings and numerous interviews.

It began in 1971 when the Wendell-West Company filed what was then reputedly the largest Chapter XII bankruptcy (reorganization) in the history of the United States with creditors' claims totaling \$70,000,000.

Concerned that stigma from the bankruptcy proceeding might impede attempts to revive the firm, three Wendell-West partners—Moksha Smith, Lawrence C. Angel and A.J. Hutson Jr.—decided to get a fresh start with a fresh name. They formed a new corporation, called Kamala Inc., with Wendell-West owning 63 per cent of the stock, and began developing new projects for the land-sales market. Top Ranch was one of them.

Meanwhile, 5,000 miles away in the Orient, some of Bernie Cornfeld's former salesmen, unemployed following the IOS collapse, also were forging a new corporate identity. They formed a corporation of their own to sell such things as mutual funds and debentures, calling it Capital Management Systems Ltd.

Two CMS organizers, Elmore Cotton and David Martin, journeyed to Palm Springs, Calif., to visit Ray Ryan, a wealthy Indiana oilman with a penchant for high-stakes gambling and friendships with mobsters. At the time, in fact, Ryan was appealing his 1970 conviction for obstruction of justice in connection with destruction of records showing that three eastern Mafia leaders had been given gift memberships in the plush Mt. Kenya Safari Club in Africa, which Ryan co-owned with actor William Holden.

Exactly why they chose to visit Ryan is unclear, although it is probable that Ryan's son-in-law, Bob Kaplan, a young Beverly Hills stockbroker who would later become president of CMS, helped pave the way. In any event, Ryan—a major creditor of Wendell-West

with a vested interest in the reorganization of the troubled firm—sent Cotton and Martin to Seattle to see Moksha Smith, president of Kamala.

That's how CMS got into the overseas land-sales business, according to all accounts. The CMS salesmen needed a product to sell overseas; Kamala had the land to sell and needed agents. Moksha Smith even loaned one of his top salesmen to CMS.

Oh yes, CMS provided \$50,000 to Kamala in return for 30 per cent of the Kamala stock. The first sales project overseas: selling lots in Rimrock Meadows, a Kamala Inc. development in Eastern Washington.

Moksha Smith, according to these accounts, also steered CMS toward another supplier of "recreational" land—Ned Warren, a convicted man and swindler who would acquire notoriety as the "godfather" of Arizona land fraud. Befriending politicians and bribing real-estate officials, Warren operated with virtual impunity for many years in Arizona.

Warren said in a deposition that his first contact with CMS was in mid-1971. "I spoke with Moksha Smith who was interested through Wendell-West corporation in selling certain properties owned by CMC [Warren's firm]. He asked me to make a trip with him to the Philippines and at that time I [was] introduced to several people, among which were Mr. Kaplan of CMS," Warren said.

The result of that meeting was an agreement to begin selling some Arizona property known as Chino Meadows. Later, in September, 1971, Warren made another trip to the Far East and persuaded CMS to sell a new property to the overseas U.S. military personnel—something called Chino Grande Ranch-

Chino Grande Ranchettes turned out to be an illegal Arizona subdivision, and all the evidence indicated that CMS was the victim of another Warren swindle.

CMS eventually learned that the Chino Grande Ranchettes it had been peddling to servicemen consisted of rocky land with steep slopes, vertical rock cliffs and almost impossible access. CMS attempted to make good to its customers, offering refunds or an exchange for alternate land of equal or better value.

It was during the course of a 1973 investigation of recreational-land sales in Oregon that the *Eugene Register-Guard* got a tip to check land sale contracts for Kamala's Top Ranch parcels north of Monument in Grant County.

A search of the microfilm Jeed records produced a contract showing that Leslie D. Chapman, an Air Force sergeant, bought a Top Ranch lot on April 3, 1972.

That date was highly significant because it was more than two months before the June 7, 1972, issuance of the Top Ranch public report by the Oregon Real Estate Division. The public report is a disclosure statement about the property being sold; under Oregon law, no property in such a recreational subdivision can be sold legally until the public report is issued. Thus, the real-estate contract was *prima facie* evidence of an illegal sale.

Telephone calls to other servicemen who bought Top Ranch parcels while overseas indicated that others also had not been shown the public report.

In the case of Top Ranch, the public report was particularly important because it disclosed, in capital letters, that the land was unsuitable for subsurface sewage disposal, meaning no septic tanks. That also meant that a buyer couldn't get a building permit to erect a house or cabin on the property.

This fact surprised some of the buyers contacted by the *Register-Guard* who said they had been led to believe by the salesmen that they wouldn't have any problem with sewage or with building any kind of structure on a Top Ranch lot.

The Oregon Student Public Interest Research Group, working independently on an investigation of Top Ranch, also reported instances of servicemen saying they had not been shown public reports before purchasing.

Moksha Smith, reached by telephone in Seattle, claimed to have signed documents showing that all Top Ranch buyers had been provided with the public reports. But he had trouble explaining how buyers who made their purchases prior to the issuance of the report could have been given the report before, other than to say that perhaps some of the overseas agents "jumped the gun" on some sales.

On June 2, 1976, *Arizona Republic* investigative reporter Don Bolles drove to a hotel on North Central Avenue in Phoenix to meet a tipster. The tipster didn't show up. Bolles made a telephone call, then went back outside and climbed into his new white Datsun and started to back out of the parking space.

A bomb blast blew apart the Datsun. Bolles was mortally wounded, one leg blown completely away, other limbs mangled.

Who attached the radio-controlled bomb to his car? Who touched it off? And why? These questions went unanswered for months as Phoenix police checked out clues.

It was during this time that the name of Sen. Barry Goldwater and Capital Management Systems Ltd. leaped into prominence.

Less than three hours after the bomb blast, reporters found a note on Bolles' desk. It was in Bolles' handwriting, a memo to himself. It referred to letters written by Goldwater and then Rep. Sam Steiger (R-Ariz.) to CMS, a corporation that was selling lots in an illegal land subdivision to servicemen in the Far East.

Please turn to page 8

the Far East.

This may have been the bait that lured Bolles to his appointment with death. No one knew for sure.

It turned out, eventually, that land fraud was not the primary factor behind Bolles' assassination. Months later, a local thug named John Adamson would confess to police that he had set the bomb and he would implicate three other men. Two of them, Max Dunlap and James Robison, would be charged and convicted of Bolles' murder, only to be released when the convictions were reversed by an appellate court. A third man named in a police affidavit—wealthy rancher and liquor wholesaler Kemper Marley—was never charged.

But the memo found on Bolles' desk was a clue that eventually would offer insight to the comfortable relationship existing between Arizona politicians and the land bandits. At the time, land fraud was becoming Arizona's most famous export—and Ned Warren was preeminent in the field.

When the IRE task force of reporters began work in Phoenix, there were several puzzling aspects about the purported Goldwater-Steiger letters to CMS which had not been answered.

For example, there was a memo dated Aug. 18, 1971, written by Ed Lazar, Warren's top lieutenant, suggesting to Warren that he obtain a letter of endorsement on the Chino properties from Steiger. Lazar's memo included proposed wording for the letter.

But no such letter from Steiger could be found and Steiger disclaimed any knowledge of writing such a letter.

What police did have was a letter from Goldwater to CMS, dated Aug. 19, 1971, praising the Chino properties in almost precisely the same language as proposed in Lazar's memo. Goldwater

acknowledged signing the letter but was vague about the reasons why.

A new investigative hypothesis evolved, and Warren later confirmed it in an interview with IRE.

When Warren received Lazar's memo asking for a letter of endorsement from Steiger, Warren had a better idea. Why get a letter from a congressman when you can get one from a U.S. senator? So a retired Air Force major general and whose name carries a lot of weight in military circles?

Indeed, why not? And that's exactly what Warren did. Within 24 hours, he had a letter of endorsement addressed to CMS and signed, "With best wishes, Barry."

The incident says something, perhaps, about the easy access that Warren had developed to Arizona's power structure. And it also says something about the way a U.S. senator, a candidate for President in 1964, can be used—wittingly or unwittingly—as an instrument of persuasion in the sales of worthless real estate to U.S. military personnel overseas.

Warren later took Goldwater's letter with him on his trip to meet with CMS officials in the Far East and copies were added to CMS sales kits.

"What more could anybody want?" asked Kaplan, the former CMS president.

Goldwater refused to be interviewed by IRE.

Postscripts:

• Kamala Inc., Moksha Smith (president), and Monte Cook (sales manager) were indicted by a federal grand jury in Seattle on April 23, 1980, in the climax of an investigation by postal inspectors of an \$800,000 mail fraud. Smith and Cook plead guilty to charges of creating spurious land-sales contracts in a scheme to defraud investors, lenders and others with whom Kamala did business. On Jan. 23, 1981, Moksha Smith began serving a three-year sentence at the federal prison camp in Boron, Calif. Cook was sentenced to three years probation. And Kamala Inc.,

which entered a no-contest plea, was fined \$1,000 on each of 19 counts (suspended) and placed on three years probation.

• Ned Warren, who eluded successful prosecution for many years in Arizona, finally was convicted of bribery and land fraud. He died last year in the prison ward of a county hospital. He had been in ill health for years after having triple bypass surgery in 1977.

• Capital Management Systems Ltd., apparently suffered mortal financial wounds in its dealings with Warren and faded from sight. The current status of CMS is unknown.

• Edward Lazar, Warren's right-hand man, quit the land-sales business and, in February 1975, on the eve of testifying to a grand jury about Warren's payoffs to the former real estate commissioner, was shot to death in an underground parking garage in Phoenix. Five shots from a .22 caliber weapon. It remains an unsolved murder.

• Ray Ryan, the wealthy Indiana oilman, was blown to bits on Oct. 18, 1977, when a dynamite bomb exploded in the trunk of his Lincoln Continental in Evansville, Ind. News accounts of the bombing recalled that Ryan had testified in 1965 against two Mafia figures who were convicted of trying to extort \$60,000 a year in protection money. Ryan's murder remains unsolved, but the manner of his execution suggested a mob contract. A federal grand jury investigated but returned no indictments.

• And Top Ranch? What about the servicemen who bought the five-acre lots on contract? A few asked for and received refunds after the *Star-Guard's* first disclosures in 1977. Some buyers grew discouraged and quit paying. Grant County Assessor Lane Burton says several lots have been sold at sheriff's sales for unpaid property taxes. Other buyers hung on. Burton recalls a barrage of complaints when the assessor's office lowered the value on Top Ranch lots after all the trouble erupted. "They were mad as heck. There are still some people who think they have something," Burton says.

Developer George Donovan at North Carolina's Fairfield Mountains
"We have to be very careful that the bad doesn't drive out the good."



Time-sharing resorts are a booming business these days. Could they be the Eighties' equivalent of real estate investment trusts?

Endless vacation or endless headache?

By Carol E. Curtis

IT'S SUNSET, and time for the Jacuzzi. Beyond your room-size, mirror-lined bathroom, the master bedroom suite opens onto a majestic view of the Blue Ridge Mountains. The soft strains of piped-in music spill over to the two upper levels, where a gourmet kitchen, a second bedroom and living room with a stone fireplace open onto the same spectacular view. The golf course, pool and tennis complex are but a walk away.

Welcome to Fairfield Mountains. For \$16,000 you can own the suite, along with the view and the Jacuzzi, for two weeks each year for the rest of its estimated 40-year life. For \$125 weekly maintenance each year, you will never have to worry about upkeep. Decorator furniture, linens and dishes are included.

If this sounds like a good deal, it is—perhaps for you, but certainly for Fairfield Communities, Inc. After it sells you two weeks at its Fox Run development in the North Carolina mountains, Fairfield hopes to sell the other 48 weeks (two weeks each year are open for maintenance) at prices of up to \$11,000 each week. Total revenues of the unit: \$275,000. That's \$150,000 more than the going price if the unit were sold outright to one buyer for \$125,000. Since time-share owners pay upkeep, Fairfield's operating costs are minimal. Profits aren't. Fairfield spent \$78,000 to build this particular unit, meaning that even with the high cost of sales its pretax margins are as high as 50%.

The scene shifts to Colorado. Next to the Stanley Hotel in Estes Park—a rambling, turn-of-the-century structure that was the inspiration for the

movie *The Shining*—there is a pile of dirt. It is all that remains of a plan to turn the Stanley into a time-share resort. The Stanley is now in bankruptcy after James Quincy, a partner in the project, persuaded 2,000 "owners" to pay \$10 million for weekly units. State attorneys say the money was dissipated in cost overruns and large sales commissions. Quincy moved on to sell time-share projects in Washington and Hawaii.

Which scenario is closer to the future of time-sharing? The question is not academic. The idea of selling off a resort in week-long slices started, in the mid-Seventies, as a mechanism for bailing out ailing projects. But since then, time-sharing has become big business. From almost nothing five years ago, the own-a-vacation industry has grown to \$1.5 billion a year in sales. It includes everything from converted motels to self-contained complexes—such as Captran's Sanibel Beach Club, in Florida—built from the ground up for time-sharing.

Customers basically buy vacation homes or apartments for weekly intervals. Purchases are of two types: Customers get title to a fraction of their unit, a so-called fee simple transaction. Or, in what is called a right-to-use arrangement, they simply receive a week or more, usually for 25 to 40 years. At the moment, there are 270,000 time-share owners in the U.S., with some 270 companies hawking pieces of 450 resorts. Prices range from \$1,700 per week to as much as \$26,000.

This boom has come as soaring interest rates have pushed ownership of a vacation home out of the reach of the middle class. At the same time, rising

hotel costs make the idea of locking in future vacations at today's prices appealing. There is the promise of equity, too. In fee simple purchases (about 60% of all time-share sales), financing is commonly handled just like a home mortgage. As the buyer pays off his loan, he builds equity equal to the fraction of the unit he has purchased. There is, however, no equity buildup in right-to-use projects, which are often priced lower as a result.

For developers, the lure is clear: a broader market and a higher per-unit sales price. Financing is relatively easy to come by, too. Many lenders are active in time-sharing, including large banks, such as Citibank and Mellon. Lenders like the business because interest rates are often higher than conventional mortgage loans.

From a buyer's point of view, however, time-sharing involves more than its share of risks. "The idea may be simple. In operation, however, it is proving extremely complex," warns Alan Schlaifer, an attorney with the Federal Trade Commission who oversees time-share complaints. At the moment, the fast-growing industry shows several signs of overexpansion and potential trouble ahead. Among the danger signals:

- A ready availability of projects to convert and the promise of large amounts of upfront cash make time-sharing an easy business to enter. This, unfortunately, sometimes brings in undercapitalized, inexperienced—or even disreputable—operators.

- Heavy use of time-share units means a growing financial burden for owners as properties age; the cost of this extra wear-and-tear may not be reflected in maintenance fees.

- Time-sharing's high selling costs provide for fat commissions, which can breed deceptive market practices.

- Most time-share purchases are made with a view to exchanging with other owners, often in desirable locations such as Hawaii or Europe. This is a complicated, untried procedure that may not work.

At the moment, time-sharing is largely unregulated. It falls between the cracks of federal disclosure rules involving land sales, and only 12 states have specific legislation that applies to the industry. Not surprisingly, a host of colorful characters are involved—including developers like the Stanley Hotel's Quiney and Leonard Rosen of the infamous underwater land sales scam (see box, p. 118). And there's Enerdine, a company that started out selling vitamins, then switched to time-sharing last December, three months after going public.

"I never knew gold rum tasted like this!"

American Blends
Canadian
Bourbon
Puerto Rican Gold Rum

If you're still drinking whiskey on the rocks... it's because you haven't tasted gold rum on the rocks.

That's the reaction that's made Puerto Rican Gold Rum one of the most popular and fastest growing liquors in America today.

Any way you try it, Gold Rum is a smooth alternative to bourbons, blends, Canadians—even Scotch.

Enjoy it on the rocks, or with a dash of soda or your favorite mixer. The first sip will amaze you. The second will convert you.

Make sure the rum is Puerto Rican. The people of Puerto Rico have been making rum for almost five centuries. Their specialized skills and dedication result in a rum of exceptional taste and purity.

No wonder over 85% of the rum sold in this country comes from Puerto Rico.

PUERTO RICAN RUMS
Aged for smoothness and taste.

It plans to sell units in Miami Beach, but corporate offices are still in a San Diego drug warehouse.

A sponsor's stability is particularly important in time-sharing because each unit may have as many as 50 different owners. That means the developer had better not walk away after a project is sold out. He, or someone he hires, has to be responsible for ongoing cleaning and upkeep. Typically, owners pay a maintenance fee each time they use the unit. Such fees rise every year at most resorts, in some cases by as much as 40%. So far, though complaints have been few, it remains to be seen whether such charges will skyrocket as properties age.

The advertisements of some resorts, such as the Sand and Surf, a Daytona Beach motel owned by Mass Enterprises Inc., claim there are no maintenance fees. Salesmen say that maintenance costs will be paid from the interest collected on an escrow account. But critics regard such aggressive promotion as an example of another looming problem for the industry.

Marketing costs at many time-share resorts are 35% of revenues, with commissions typically over 10%. With developers' carrying charges often well above the prime rate, there is tremendous pressure to move merchandise. This means a salesman wants an immediate commitment from a buyer on his first visit to a property. In popular vacation spots like Las Vegas, Florida and Hawaii, high-pressure tactics and dubious claims are becoming notorious.

In Hawaii, for example, time-sharing has become a \$100 million-a-year industry over the last decade. It is also the leading source of complaints at the Better Business Bureau.

Hawaii passed laws regulating time-sharing last year, and state officials say their scrutiny is among the toughest anywhere. Still, the selling takes on a carnival atmosphere: Pamphleteers descend on beachgoers with promises of free meals for sitting through presentations, and some Hawaii tourist packages now advertise that they are not time-share gimmicks.

It is Florida, however, where pressure to buy may be the greatest. The

Sunshine State is the home of one out of every four time-share resorts. Many of them are former motels that have been converted with minimal remodeling. Salesmen readily admit marketing costs are so high that they want to sell a unit the same day a prospect comes to look. It is common for Florida time-share salesmen to stress the investment value of ownership—even though there is at present no proven resale market. Another come-on is the privilege of exchanging time in, say, Miami Beach or Ft. Lauderdale

do all this by exchanging."

The Blalocks, like most others, have owned their unit for just one year. They haven't seen how their vacation home looks after hundreds of other owners have trampled the carpet and barbecued on the terrace. Nor have they actually traded it for a similarly cozy spot in Maui or Monaco. How well that works for them and hundreds of thousands of other owners depends on two small companies, Indiana-based Resort Condominiums International (RCI) and Miami-based Interval International.

RCI, which handles two thirds of all exchanges, is crucial to the industry. Without the exchange privilege it provides, time-share developers concede it would be difficult, if not impossible, to sell buyers on vacationing in the same spot for 30 years or more. "If RCI defaults," says one time-share developer, "the industry would be in serious trouble."

The growth of RCI has been phenomenal. The family-owned operation is headed by Jon DeHaan, a self-described Ph.D. drop-out who got started selling camping parks coast-to-coast. When his camping scheme was killed by the energy crisis, DeHaan set up a condominium exchange program. He started RCI with his wife seven years ago, just as time-sharing came along. Some 540 resorts around the world have signed on with RCI—ranging from motels in Las Vegas to superluxurious ski condominiums in Vail, Colo. The firm has over 130,000 individual members and handled 20,000 exchanges last year. DeHaan claims he placed 96% of the members who wanted to use RCI's services last year.

RCI's revenues come from individuals, who pay a \$39 membership fee and \$38 per exchange. Resorts also ante up \$4,900 to be put into the system. Says DeHaan, "By 1990, we should be a \$100 million company. We are gearing up to handle a million members a year."

But there are obvious problems. Everyone wants to go to lavish fun-in-the-sun spots like Hawaii or ski resorts like Vail. Fewer folks want Arkansas or the Poconos. Conflicts are resolved by giving exchange priority to members with desirable units.

DeHaan also claims to reject 30% to



RCI's Jon DeHaan and wife Chris
Can they handle 1 million members?

for an equivalent or better week somewhere else.

Despite the aggressive pitchmanship, many time-share owners profess to be satisfied with their purchase. Take Al Blalock, a personnel manager at General Mills who spent \$16,000 for a month at Fairfield Harbour in North Carolina. "If you own a second home," he says, "you feel committed to being there. This way, we can trade to go to New England, the Virgin Islands and Europe. We're planning to

35% of the resorts that apply for membership. He will not, for example, accept resorts consisting only of small efficiency apartments. After all, who wants to vacation, even at the beach, with the whole family in one room? Interval International, RCI's smaller rival, is moving to suspend the exchange privileges of American Inter-

national Vacations, a company with 12 resorts in six states, for misrepresentation and failure to maintain its properties. Still, the Grand Flamingo, a Las Vegas property operated by Leonard Rosen, is now on RCI's roster.

Many outsiders see potential dissatisfaction with the exchange system as the major immediate challenge facing

time-sharing. Salesmen pitch the privilege as what amounts to a free, unlimited access to equivalent facilities just about anywhere. So far, use of the swapping option has been limited, with customers still enjoying their first week or two at "home" units. Once the urge to vacation elsewhere comes, many owners are likely to be

Has he got a deal for you?

In the Sixties, high-pressure real estate men managed to sell underwater lots. In the Seventies, it was the desert land boom. Now, at least for one of the players, the new game is resort time-sharing.

Leonard Rosen, 55, first caught the public's eye two decades ago with his creative land sales practices in Florida. Many of the lots sold through his Gulf American Land Corp. were literally under water. There was a wave of scandal, but no charges were filed against Rosen personally. In 1969 he sold Gulf American and left Florida.

Rosen next popped up in Nevada. He moved into desert real estate in 1970 through Preferred Equities Corp., a company that opened a development called Calvada, 60 miles west of Las Vegas. PEC salesmen were pushing \$8,400 lots with the promise that Calvada would turn into another Las Vegas strip. Eager salesmen told prospects that the town's population would soar by 50,000—a figure Rosen was or-

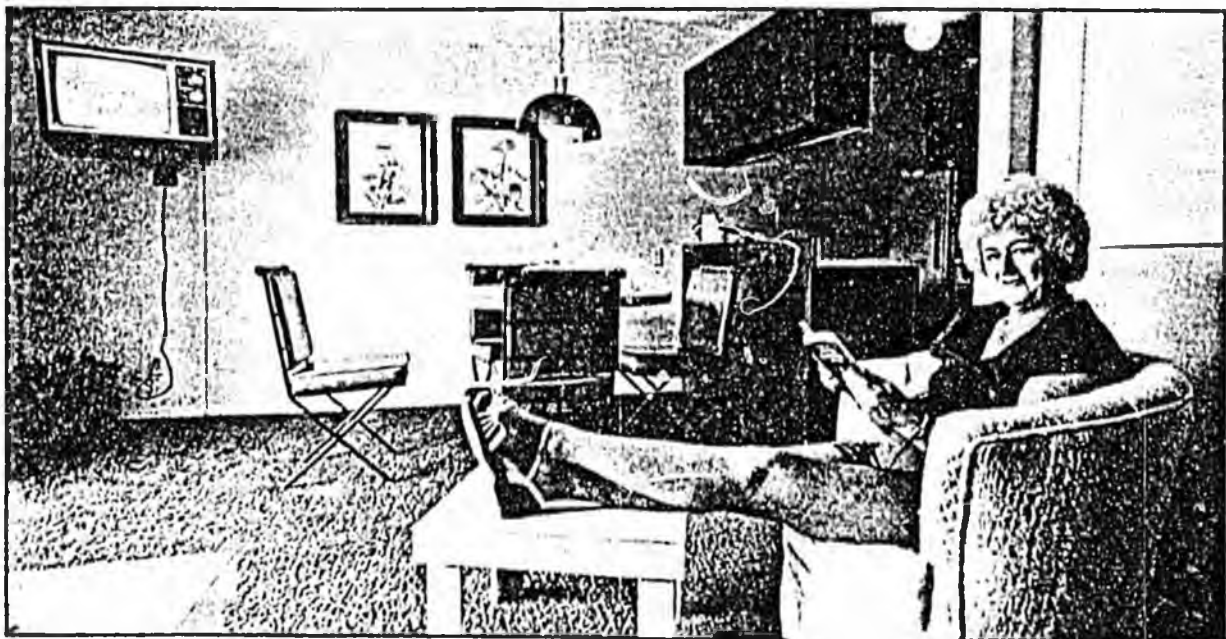
dered by the state to stop giving out, since its official projection showed a net addition of only 4,000 people by 2020.

More than a decade later, Calvada boasts over 100 homes. Rosen is fighting a suit from numerous buyers charging they were misled about land values. In one case, a group of West German investors charged that they paid grossly inflated land prices that bore no relation to land values in the area. Says one Las Vegas real estate broker, "When someone calls about selling a piece of property they bought in Calvada, we laugh." Rosen and PEC are still in the Nevada real estate business.

This time the big push is time-sharing. Rosen's vehicle is Vacation Spa Resorts, a division of Scottish Inns of America, with three properties: the Grand Flamingo in Las Vegas, the Reno Spa and White Sands in Hawaii. Vacation Spa claims to have 9,500 owners at its three clubs, in which time is sold

on a right-to-use basis. Owners get no equity, just a 25-to-30-year block of vacation time. In Las Vegas, they pay \$4,000 to \$6,250 per week at each of the resorts, plus \$140 to \$200 a week maintenance for each visit. To reassure buyers, PEC has established a 30-year trust with the Bank of California, which holds title as trustee to its resort properties. BankCal collects payments and handles expenses. "The purpose of this trust is to protect the buyer," says Hal Billings, a BankCal trust officer.

Owners at Rosen's Las Vegas resort seem fairly satisfied so far. "We have no complaints," says postal worker Wayne Coffman, who with wife Jacque paid \$3,600 for a one-week share in a junior one-bedroom at the White Sands. Then there's Lottie Arnold, a divorced secretary who paid \$3,900 for a unit at the Grand Flamingo in Las Vegas. "I enjoy it so much," she says. "How can you go wrong?"—Ellen Paris



Lottie Arnold in her unit at the Grand Flamingo
"How can you go wrong?"

disappointed. "The question is, how can they (RCI) properly keep surveillance over so many member resorts?" says FTC attorney Schlaifer.

Bigger, better-established companies, like Fairfield or Captran, will perhaps eventually develop their own exchange networks. Meanwhile, even in an era of deregulation, there is the potential for federal involvement (most likely by the Federal Trade Commission) if states aren't successful in limiting the marketing abuses endemic in the industry. "We have to be very careful that the bad doesn't drive out the good," warns George Donovan, president and chief operating officer of Fairfield Communities, the fourth-

largest time-share developer, with annual revenues of \$100 million.

High interest rates pose another serious long-term problem. With today's cost structure, what if a developer can't sell out a time-sharing project? Or, what if buyers fail to keep up their own payments? Owners with one week at a resort that is half boarded up can hardly enjoy their holidays. More likely, however, they will never even show up at all. Instead, they could face a welter of litigation and the prospect of a valuation "investment" that provides little more in the way of fun than the opportunity to report a hefty tax loss to the Internal Revenue Service.

Meanwhile, how will the Blalocks fare when they want to trade North Carolina for the Virgin Islands? Ask the Walter Jacksons. They own a unit in Daytona Beach, which they have not yet visited, and were counting on RCI to fix them up in Hawaii. After weeks of negotiating, the Jacksons wound up at Fairfield Harbour, 20 miles from the beach in North Carolina.

It's not so bad, though. Mrs. Jackson had a good time, and the couple isn't losing sleep about how the exchange will work next year. "The worst that could happen," she says, "is that we would be stuck with two weeks in Daytona."

Let's hope she's right. ■

What the salesman won't tell you

If you are on the beach at Maui and a time-share salesman comes along offering a free champagne brunch just for listening to a sales presentation, the bait can be alluring. Before biting, though, here are some things you may want to consider.

Back away from the marketing hoopla and make some simple calculations. Owning the right to two weeks at a time-share in a choice spot such as Hawaii or Nantucket costs roughly \$13,000. In addition, you will have to pay an annual maintenance charge. It is perhaps \$250 now and will surely rise with inflation.

For comparison purposes, assume you bought your unit outright. If you locked in today's high rates on tax-free municipal bonds, you could be earning \$1,300 per year on \$13,000. Add your time-share maintenance fee to that income, and spending \$100 per night for two weeks in a hotel is cheaper than owning a time-share.

By buying the unit, you are betting that its resale value will increase faster than the cost of comparable room rental rates. They will rise with inflation, of course, but perhaps no more rapidly than your maintenance costs. This leisure-time "investment" also constrains your holiday flexibility: In many cases you can use your space only during the specific two weeks you select now. If, five years hence, you develop a belated passion for skiing, too bad.

As for shopping tips, find out whether your unit is an ownership interest (fee simple) or just a block of time at a resort (right-to-use). With ownership, you have a chance to build equity, a voice in

management and limited tax benefits. Right-to-use, while not offering equity, generally costs less and carries less management responsibility—a plus for some buyers.

There is, of course, the possibility of capital appreciation at ownership resorts. Over the past six months the average price of a time-share unit rose from \$5,200 to \$6,500 a week. But, with real estate values falling, it seems unlikely that such increases will continue. The industry is too new for a resale market to have developed. Also, if your unit is right-to-use, your resale rights may be limited.

Though the resort you buy into probably will belong to an exchange service, there is no guaran-

tee that your right to exchange will work as planned once demand starts to build. You may have to settle for a third or fourth choice, or none at all. You will almost certainly not be able to trade up to a bigger unit or a higher season.

Don't forget that most ownership contracts provide for increases in management fees. They also provide for additional assessments for major expenses such as a new roof. Right-to-use resorts charge an annual maintenance fee, now averaging less than \$200.

To protect against soaring operating costs, it is essential to know how long-term management has been provided for. Carl Burlingame, publisher of the magazine *Resort Timesharing Today*, sees this as the best tip-off to the quality of a time-share resort. Ask to see the operating budget. Cost projections should be detailed and based on actual experience with a reasonable adjustment for future inflation. The best developers often form their own management subsidiaries. After a project is sold out and management responsibilities pass to the new owners, they can then hire back the same firm.

Finally, have a lawyer review the contract. You should have protection against default by the builder/seller on loans, perhaps through a so-called nondisturbance clause. Provisions should deal effectively with co-owners who fail to pay, give up possession, or carelessly damage property. There should also be a waiver of the right to partition in tenants-in-common time-shares. This keeps a single owner from suing to force the sale of the entire building.—C.E.C.



The Walter Jacksons in North Carolina. Fun, yes—but hardly Hawaii.

There are some encouraging signs that the IRS may finally begin to clean up the inequities in foreign tax credits.

"On the top burner"

By Karen Cook

IT LOOKS AS IF the IRS is finally getting ready to straighten out the mess in foreign tax credits. The U.S. government has always tried to ease the tax burdens felt by companies doing business overseas. But even as the Carter Administration encouraged companies to do business abroad, it undermined such plans in late 1980. Mucking up the already messy rules for giving foreign tax credits made it almost impossible for companies to plan their taxes. Even now, the IRS seems thoroughly confused about the issue.

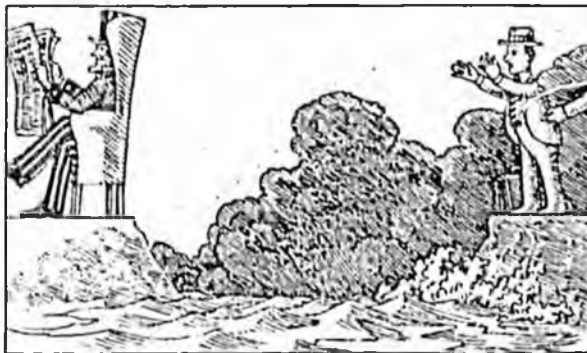
Granted, it's a tricky area. Here's how foreign tax credits work: Let's say a company makes \$1 million abroad. Because the IRS taxes foreign earnings at U.S. corporate tax rates, the firm might receive a bill for \$460,000 in U.S. taxes—at the 46% rate. Now let's suppose the foreign country has a tax rate of 50%. The company would pay \$500,000 to the foreign country and then 46% of the remainder to the U.S. government. That would leave profits at a mere \$270,000 with an overall tax rate of 73%. Nobody would do business in that kind of tax environment.

So, the U.S. government offers foreign tax credits. If the foreign income tax payment is ruled "creditable" against U.S. taxes, then the company has to pay only U.S. taxes on its foreign earnings—when the effective foreign tax rate is less than 46%. Beyond that, it pays nothing to the U.S. government.

At least that was the idea. But when

soaring oil prices and profits in the Middle East hit in the late 1970s, it occurred to the Treasury that there was a mighty fine line between income taxes paid to foreign governments and royalties paid for such things as drilling rights.

As is par for the course, the IRS solution amounted to overkill. For example, Saudi Arabia imposes a 45% income tax, but an 85% tax that ap-



plies specifically to oil companies. So the U.S. government could claim that Saudi Arabia has no income tax for oil companies and is collecting an 85% tax that isn't an income tax at all. No income tax, no income tax credits.

That's just one example. Construction companies and even the motion picture industry run the risk that they may not get credits for taxes levied on gross receipts, interest payments or anything not explicitly labeled as an income tax. This causes considerable insecurity on the part of many firms.

"We've got what might be a major commercial project on the Ivory Coast that could be worth several hundred million," says Joseph O'Toole, general tax officer for Phillips Petroleum, "and we're hoping for

a favorable ruling from the IRS. We've been waiting for six months." And if the IRS turns them down? "We would be seriously concerned."

There are far worse cases. "The AICPA and the American Bar Association asked for rulings from the IRS on the creditability of taxes from six of our major trading partners," says Paul Bodner, international tax partner for Main Hurdman. "They ended up not ruling on half of them. They seemed 'so puzzled, and finally said, 'We just don't know how to go.' " The matter was then dropped.

To circumvent that problem, Britain and Canada have made renewed efforts to sign tax treaties with the U.S. government to encourage investment there. By going over the IRS' head, these treaties would ensure that their taxes will be creditable no matter what the Service says.

Sidestepping the problem, however, works only some of the time. For example, it's very difficult to design tax treaties that will be effective with the more primitive tax systems of underdeveloped nations or OPEC countries. "They don't have all the complex regulations that we do," says Edward Saperstein, a partner at Ernst & Whinney. "We know what realized net income is. But they may think they're getting at net income when they are taxing something like gross receipts." So reaching agreement on such points is tough. "We're trying to impose one of the most complicated tax systems in the world on everybody else," Saperstein adds.

The real problem with the new regulations may lie with small firms that can't absorb the loss of a tax credit and don't have access to tax expertise to warn them of the danger. "Some small architectural firm might go down to Latin America and not have a general tax counsel, and make an agreement to build a building," says Saperstein. "Later they might say, 'Hey, we thought we'd get income tax credit,' and then find out, 'No, we don't.' "

The real irony of the November 1980 regulations is that the IRS has hardly gotten a penny of increased revenues from them. Says Edward Norton, a spokesman for Mobil, "I don't think anybody has actually paid any of these taxes to the U.S. government."

But change is in the wind. The Reagan tax package calls for a proposal

1
(
57.3
W
UP
B
November 5, 1982

Ms. Karen Hill
Sweetwater
50 South Main, Suite 1100
Salt Lake City, Utah 84144

Dear Ms. Hill:

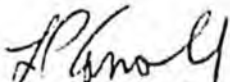
This will acknowledge and thank you for your recent correspondence concerning timeshare projects, Sweetwater Kauai Condoshare Project I and Sweetwater San Diego Condoshare Project I.

Based upon representations that have been made in the submitted written materials, it appears that Sweetwater will be selling fee simple interests in the timeshare units.

You have asked for a "no action" letter. The division is not issuing "no action" letters. In the absence of clear legislative intent in this area, we are taking each program on a case-by-case basis. Our experience has been that often the oral representations of sales personnel differ from the written materials and such representations create conditions which bring the securities act into play thus requiring ^{post} sales enforcement action on our part.

Properties are to be sold in Alaska through a licensed Alaska realtor, and the division suggests you contact the Alaska Real Estate Commission, 620 East 10th Avenue, Room 203, Anchorage, Alaska 99501. Their telephone number is (907) 272-5508.

Sincerely,


Lawrence P. Carroll
Senior Securities Examiner

LPC/cwr#27013

Timeshare seller admits to violations

By Richard Spaulding
Tribune Financial Writer

Sweetwater, a Salt Lake City-based company selling timeshare condominiums in Pacific Beach, admits it hasn't paid its salespeople here in several months and has committed several violations of state securities and real estate law and federal labor law.

Complaints against the company are being investigated by California and U.S. authorities, but no charges have been filed.

Paul Allen, a former employee who was with Sweetwater selling timeshare condominiums at Capri-by-the-Sea in Pacific Beach for three months ending in mid-November, said the company owes him approximately \$2,800 in commissions. Allen also alleges the company has sold out-of-state timeshare condominiums that have not been cleared by the California Department of Real Estate for sale in the state, and has also sold interests in limited partnerships, which are classified as securities, without clearance from the California Department of Corporations.

The company's president in Salt Lake City, Robert Whitman, does not deny the allegations.

He said commissions have not been paid because the money has been tied up in escrows which the owner of the condominium tower, Mission West Properties, would not release. Whitman said he expected negotiations with Mission West to conclude soon, enabling Sweetwater to pay its salespeople.

A spokesman for Mission West Properties said a conclusion of negotiations is "very close." An escrow on one of the second floor units may close today, with

two others closing next week.

Whitman said each of Sweetwater's 14 sales offices, involving 20 resort properties in the U.S. and Mexico, is structured to be its own profit center. "Our California offices have had a bit of a problem," he said, due to a combination of slow sales, California escrow laws and Sweetwater's purchase agreement with Mission West Properties.

Whitman also acknowledged the illegal sale of unregistered real estate and securities. He said they were caught by the company's auditing system in Salt Lake City and that a letter was sent to the San Diego office ordering it to cease those sales. Letters, he added, were also sent in early November to all affected buyers offering them the opportunity to rescind the sale. None have, so far, he said.

Generally, buyers in such cases are allowed to keep their properties even if the government takes action against the seller.

Whitman called the estimated eight illegal sales "isolated instances," which he said would happen "no more." He said the sales were made to people who had already purchased timeshare units in the Capri tower.

However, at least one buyer of a timeshare at Sweetwater's Jackson Hole property was not a Capri owner, and another claims she was solicited not from San Diego but directly from Sweetwater's Salt Lake City office.

Allen also alleges Sweetwater has used non-licensed people as real estate sales agents, including himself, quoting terms and prices to prospective buyers and, in

his case, actually signing a sales contract. He also alleges salespeople were encouraged to push sales of unregistered out-of-state timeshare units and five-week packages as a means of getting their money. He said they were told that those sales would be funneled through Utah, which lacks California's stringent escrow laws, and that salespeople would get their commissions faster.

Supporting Allen's allegations were two current employees of Sweetwater here who work as presenters, salespeople who do not have real estate licenses and, thus, are not legally allowed to close the sale. The employees, Vera Giles and Terri Bahlman, who both claim they are owed back

commissions, say the company encouraged them to act as sales agents.

Richard Nelson, manager of Sweetwater's Capri office, said those allegations are "just not true."

If Allen signed a document as "sales representative," Nelson said, it was for purposes of identifying who should get the commission.

Nelson blamed much of the pay problem on poor communications. He said he was just the middleman and that he was only relaying what Salt Lake City headquarters told him.

Allen, Giles, Bahlman and others said all they got were excuses and promised paydays. Nelson would often conveniently be out of town when that day arrived, they claimed.

Nelson expressed disap-

pointment that Allen never came in to see him, adding that Allen was going to be "surprised" to find out that a Sweetwater audit of his account shows the company only owes him about \$500, not the \$2,800 he claims.

Another salesman, Ed Wright, claims he is owed about \$25,000. Nelson, who agreed with Wright's claim, said they have negotiated a settlement that would pay Wright his full amount straight out of the escrow closing instead of going through Salt Lake City, like the others.

Excluding himself, the assistant sales managers and Wright, Nelson said the company owes a total of about \$17,000 to employees. He said he is owed more than Wright's \$25,000.

Timeshare growing in popularity

By Richard Spaulding
Tribune Financial Writer

Timeshare is a relatively new concept in real estate, combining property ownership and vacations, that is making headway despite a rocky start.

Paul Allen, who has alleged several illegal practices by the San Diego office of Sweetwater, a Salt Lake City-based timeshare outfit, calls it a "good product." He is currently employed selling timeshare in Palm Springs.

Certainly its potential for profits is amazing.

For instance, Sweetwater agreed to purchase 48 condominium units on the first four floor in Capri-by-the-Sea in Pacific Beach, owned by Mission West Properties.

Each of the condominium units is divided into 51 weeks, allowing one week for maintenance. After 36 weeks are sold in a unit, it is sold by Mission West to Sweetwater.

In May 1981, Mission West sold unit 109 at Capri to Sweetwater for \$113,500, which then recorded the sale of 38

weeks for a total of \$306,500. Using that as an average for the remaining 13 weeks, the total sellout of unit 109 could exceed \$411,000.

But problems, as in any real estate deal, do exist.

Robert Whitman, president of Sweetwater, said the sales agreement with Mission counted on escalating prices with each floor. But, he said, "we may have been a little naive in believing that Pacific Beach would have commanded the prices we sought."

The inability of Sweetwater to meet the acquisition schedule outlined in the Mission West agreement caused the Sweetwater's current difficulty in paying commissions to its salespeople.

At least two local buyers of Sweetwater's product have been happy. Kris James and her husband Steve purchased a one-week timeshare unit in Jackson Hole, Wyoming. This year they exchanged their week at Jackson Hole for a week at a Sweetwater property in Hawaii and she said it was "just great." They plan to go to Jackson Hole in March for some skiing, she added.

August 26, 1980

Mr. John W. Abbott, Chairman
Code Revision Commission
Abbott, Lynch, Farney & Rodey
601 West Fifth Avenue, Suite 820
Anchorage, Alaska 99801

Dear John:

Re: Time Sharing

Enclosed you will find copies of various materials relating to "time sharing." These programs are located primarily in sunshine areas which are naturally attractive to Alaska residents. The division has received numerous inquiries, both from within and without the state from people who have time share programs to market.

From a regulatory standpoint, the primary interest is to insure that if an individual purchases a 20-year time share, there is a reasonable likelihood that the program will effectively exist for 20 years.

As the Oregon Law Review article points out, securities administrators have assumed jurisdiction in this area more by default than design. If other legislation existed, administrators would probably only be interested in those programs which offered a common rental pool (investment contracts) or where time shares were being offered in a condominium yet to be built (risk capital).

In most time share programs, the logical administrative agency, if there is to be one, would be the Consumer Protection Division.

I understand that some states, including California, Hawaii and Florida, have time sharing legislation in place. In 1977, the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws developed a Uniform Condominium Act, two small sections of which speak to time sharing, inadequately, in my opinion.

I am not aware of any Alaska purchaser complaints about time share units. However, those who wish to sell them are in a quandary as to whether they are operating under real estate law, securities law or no

Mr. John W. Abbott

-2-

August 26, 1980

law. I suspect that because of this, some of the better management programs may be avoiding the state altogether.

Please advise if you have any questions or if we can be of assistance.

Enclosures include:

57 Oregon Law Review 31 (1977)

Article - Buying Time

Blue Sky Law Reporter (CCH), 471,294 Time Sharing Units - Alaska

Wall Street Journal, 7/12/79

Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 7/30/78

Sincerely,

Edward C. Watkins
Securities Examiner

ECW/shB/1

PETER M. GJNNAR*

Regulation of Resort Time-Sharing

SINCE the end of World War II a rapid growth of resort facilities has occurred in many areas throughout the world, encouraged by the increasing number of middle and upper class families with the time, money, and inclination to patronize such resorts. Although individual and corporate investors have financed resort construction in some heavily-patronized areas, the majority of these developments have been financed by the ultimate user, generally through the purchase of condominiums. Oregon's resort housing inventory, for example, has increased by more than 5,000 units, over 85% of which are condominiums.¹

A major limitation on second-home condominium sales is the necessity for the buyers to commit themselves to a repetitive vacation pattern. This commitment is reinforced by the substantial financial obligation incurred in the purchase and maintenance of the unit. The financial obligation, coupled with the repetitive vacation pattern and the probability of limited personal use, initially restricted the potential market to two groups: those whose income and wealth was such that the \$40,000 to \$250,000 investment was comparatively insignificant, and those who speculated on the rapid appreciation of the unit's value. To broaden the market by reducing the continuing financial obligation, developers turned to condominium securities, offerings which coupled condominiums with organized rental programs.

*Member, Oregon State Bar. Ph.B. (1946), University of Chicago; J.D. (1950), Willamette University. The author registered four of the first eight condominium securities with the SEC (1967-69); helped organize the first National Conference of the Regulation and Registration of Condominiums (1972); was the first chairman of the Joint Task Force on the Regulation of Second Home Rental Condominiums, American Hotel & Motel Association and American Land Development Association (1972-75); and represented the industry before the SEC's Real Estate Securities Advisory Committee (1972) and before the Midwest Securities Commissioners Association (1973-74). This information is included in order to comply with the spirit of the request by Mr. Justice Douglas that law review authors disclose any interest in, or connection with, the matter discussed, so that readers may evaluate their opinions accordingly. Douglas, *Law Reviewers and Full Disclosure*, 40 *WASH. L. REV.* 227 (1965).

¹ This estimate is based upon surveys conducted under the supervision of the author during 1971-73. Similar relationships can be found in the Colorado Rockies, New England ski areas, Florida, the Texas Gulf Coast, Hawaii's outer islands, the Algarve Peninsula, the Malaga coast, the Alps, and Mexico's west coast.

Then in the 1960s resort developers in Europe identified a large market which, while unwilling to purchase a condominium unit, would buy a repetitive right to use housing at a favored resort for a specified period of time if it was offered at a substantial discount.² Under the pressure of a declining economy in 1972-74, developers in the United States turned to this concept to sell time-segments of occupancy in their condominium inventories. Now, with the economy improving, time-sharing programs are providing a new segment of resort housing, with projects being specially designed to attract buyers to time segments.

The original concept has been refined substantially in this country. To reduce the repetitiveness of vacations, developers frequently offer exchange programs, often through independently operated exchange networks.³ As offered now, time-sharing programs generally provide substantially discounted, repetitive vacation lodging combined with the ability to exchange such lodging for discounted lodging elsewhere.

The rapid growth in the number and size of such offerings has attracted the attention of not only the public,⁴ but also federal and state regulatory agencies. Because these regulators have not been able to classify these offerings unequivocally as real estate, securities, or vacation plans,⁵ they are subjected to a maze of potential and actual regu-

² Historically, the resort condominium began with the Eurotel plan: "in each hotel, the rooms would be sold to individuals who were entitled to limited use of their respective rooms . . . and, in addition, were entitled to guest privileges at a discounted rate at all of the other Eurotel hotels." Ellsworth, *Condominiums Are Securities?*, 2 REAL EST. L.J. 694, 694 (1974).

³ While a number of exchange networks have been started, the major one is Resort Condominiums International (RCI) based in Indianapolis, Indiana. Presently RCI has approximately one hundred separate projects in its exchange network throughout the United States, the Caribbean, and Europe.

⁴ A recent survey by the leading trade publication in the area disclosed that the number of time-sharing offerings has climbed from 8 in 1973 and earlier to 95 in 1976 and an estimated 120-150 in 1977. Offerings are being made in 26 states, Puerto Rico, and the United States Virgin Islands, as well as other Caribbean islands. [1977] RECREATIONAL DEV. TODAY (CHB) 251. In a subsequent issue, following the Resort Time Sharing Conference '77 in Atlanta, the editor acknowledged that this estimate could be 20% to 25% low. [1977] RECREATIONAL DEV. TODAY (CHB) 265. While the survey did not disclose the total dollar volume of such offerings, it did show that 2,000 hotel and condominium units were committed to time-sharing programs in 1976 and that 1,200 to 1,500 more units will be committed in 1977. With average per-week per-unit prices running from \$1,168 to \$3,253, time-sharing programs represent over \$100,000,000 in business. The industry is currently growing at the rate of 50% to 70% each year. The *Recreational Development Today* survey covered responses from approximately 70% of the industry and included, in addition, the editor's personal knowledge of a dozen other major projects.

⁵ As used in this Article, "vacation plans" are not tours or individual travel packages offered on a one-time basis. The term is employed to mean repetitive va-

lation. This often results in conflicting and irreconcilable requirements.⁶

The purpose of this Article is threefold: first, to review the present confused state of regulation, tracing its conceptual and legal background; second, to consider the conceptual applicability of the various regulatory schemes; and third, to suggest a legislative solution which will regulate time-sharing offerings realistically.

I

FORMS OF TIME-SHARING OFFERINGS

Time-sharing offerings have assumed three different legal forms. The first is the vacation license.⁷ Under this program, the buyer acquires a right to occupy an undesignated unit at a certain resort during a specified time each year for a specified number of years. This type of offering gives the developer flexibility but requires it to subordinate any mortgage financing to the rights of the licensees.⁸

The second type of offering is the time-share ownership (TSO). This method gives the purchaser an undivided interest in the fee, coupled with an exclusive right of occupancy during designated time periods.⁹ The units are declared to be condominiums initially, and the TSO covenants are superimposed upon the condominium regime. While this program offers the buyer the incentive of appreciation in the unit's value, it also creates title, security, and other problems.¹⁰ Another form of TSO is interval ownership. This method of time-sharing also involves a fee simple conveyance. It is a revolving set of tenancies for years divided into weekly or longer periods coupled with a remainder in tenancy in common to all the time-share owners at the end of the useful life of the buildings. The grantee of the time period, through the interval warranty deed, receives the same recurring time period each year. The remainder is joined with the tenancies for years to prevent the application of the Rule Against Perpetuities under local law. The

offerings at the same place or prearranged group of places. Often, though not always, they are part of the financing program of the resort or the entity offering the plan.

⁶ See notes 47-65 and accompanying text *infra*.

⁷ "Vacation license" is a registered trade name. The more awkward "right-to-use" is generally accepted as the generic term for this type of offering.

⁸ For example, when First Mortgage Investors went into a Bankruptcy Chapter proceeding and the Caribbean International Corporation was forced to suspend its offerings, the mortgage lenders agreed to honor the rights of the existing licensees.

⁹ This type of program was first offered by Immisfree Corporation on a number of units at the Brockway Springs Condominiums on the north shore of Lake Tahoe.

¹⁰ Particular problems arise in the financing of these interests by the purchaser. Title insurance policies, for example, frequently except the interest of the Treasury Department under an income tax lien against one of the cotenants because of the Department's right to sell the whole unit to recover the tax due.

remainder interest further assures that the interval method of conveyance is not construed as passing a leasehold interest.¹¹

The third variation is the vacation lease. Under this plan, the buyer purchases a right to occupy a specific accommodation for a specified time period over a specified number of years. Mortgage subordination to the lessees is also highly desirable. All three plans are used throughout the United States.

The use of these programs as a source of financing for resort facility development has altered the nature of the developers' business; they have come to realize that they are no longer selling real estate ownership or investment. Instead they are in the vacation business. As a result, some have started packaging their time-sharing programs first with OTC and now with ABC air charters¹² to reduce further the costs of the vacations they are offering. As the non-real estate, vacation orientation of the market is becoming better understood, offerors are concentrating on the vacation license or vacation lease offerings rather than the fee title TSO.¹³

II

THE REGULATORY RESPONSE

Since their introduction in this country, time-sharing programs have attracted the attention of various state and federal regulators. But these regulators faced a major problem in defining what these offerings were: real estate, securities, or something else. This confusion in definition has created a corresponding confusion in regulation.

To understand the legal background of this dilemma, it is necessary to examine the history of the regulation of resort housing in general and resort condominiums in particular. This digression is required because regulators have approached time-sharing programs from their

¹¹ T. DAVIS & M. LANGER, *STRUCTURING THE INTERVAL PROJECT—FROM CONCEPTION TO MARKETING* 19-1 (1975).

¹² One-Stop Tour Charter (OTC) and Advanced Booking Charter (ABC) are relatively new, reduced fare programs approved by the Civil Aeronautics Board. OTC requires at least one night's lodging at the destination as part of the tour package. The ABC program merely requires an advance booking of a minimum number of fares for which the tour operator is responsible. Both have been used to bring prospective buyers to time-sharing projects. They are now becoming part of the package of time-sharing programs.

¹³ Indicative of the growing interest in time-sharing programs among hotel executives is the fact that, while only a few attended the Resort Time Sharing Conference in 1976, this group made up 20-25% of the attendees in 1977. [1977] *RECREATIONAL DEV. TODAY* (CHB) 264. Recently, Innisfree Corporation announced a joint venture with Holiday Inns to offer a vacation license type program covering 1,000 rooms at 15 Holiday Inns throughout the country. [1977] *RECREATIONAL DEV. TODAY* (CHB) 267.

experience in regulating resort housing. Regulators have treated time-sharing plans as a variant of the sale of resort housing.

Resort housing sales were largely unregulated until the mid-1960s, at which time two independent regulatory methods were created. These two approaches have since developed separately.

One approach was to regulate the sale of resort housing as real estate. At the state level, the offerings were brought under subdivision control laws. This occurred in Oregon in 1969.¹⁴ At the federal level, regulation was begun with the passage of the Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act of 1969.¹⁵ This act focused primarily on the sale of recreational lots. The National Association of Home Builders was able to obtain provisions which effectively exempted most recreational housing offerings from registration requirements.¹⁶ The federal act, in addition to most state legislation, is structured so mechanically and is so oriented toward real estate that factors necessary for the consumer's analysis of second-home rental housing were covered only cursorily if at all. For example, the federal registration forms require disclosure of the distance to the nearest school and shopping area but not the number of tourists visiting the area, the seasonality of tourism, or an inventory of competing resort accommodations.¹⁷ Furthermore, federal as well as some major states' regulation has been directed at suppressing as many offerings as possible. Thus even the most conscientious developers deliberately have structured their offerings to avoid regulation by the Federal Office of Interstate Land Sales Registration (OILSR) and by state agencies regulating out-of-state subdivisions.

In 1965 the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) entered the field.¹⁸ It did so not by legislative action but through interpretation

¹⁴ Act of June 13, 1969, ch. 508, § 1, 1969 Or. Laws 931. This act deleted condominiums from the exemption statute, ORS 92.325(3) (1975).

¹⁵ 15 U.S.C. §§ 1701-1720 (1970). The Act gave the Department of Housing and Urban Development jurisdiction over particular condominium sales. See Note, S. 275—*The Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act*, 21 RUTGERS L. REV. 714 (1967).

¹⁶ The Act exempts residential housing which is contracted to be completed and delivered within two years. 15 U.S.C. § 1702 (1970). In its regulations, the Office of Interstate Land Sales Registration has applied the two-year provision not only to resort housing, but also to the recreational amenities to which the housing is deemed incidental. 24 C.F.R. § 1700 (1977).

¹⁷ See Statement of Record, 24 C.F.R. § 1710.105 (1977).

¹⁸ For discussions of the securities laws as applied to condominiums, see Clurman, *Condominiums as Securities: A Current Look*, 19 N.Y.L.F. 457 (1974); Rohan, *The Securities Law Implications of Condominium Marketing Programs Which Feature a Rental Agency or Rental Pool*, 2 CO: N. L. REV. 1 (1969); Rosenbaum, *The Resort Condominium and the Federal Securities Laws—A Case Study in Governmental Inflexibility*, 60 VA. L. REV. 785 (1974); Note, *Federal Securities Regulation of Condominiums: A Purchaser's Perspective*, 62 GEO. L.J. 1403 (1974).

of existing law. In *SEC v. C.M. Joiner Leasing Corp.*¹⁹ and *SEC v. W.J. Howey Co.*²⁰ the United States Supreme Court defined the term "investment contract" contained in the definition of a security in the Securities Act of 1933.²¹ In *Howey* the Court held that an investment contract is "a contract, transaction or scheme whereby a person invests his money in a common enterprise and is led to expect profits solely from the efforts of the promoter or a third party . . ."²² The SEC construed this definition so that an offering of a resort condominium that included an organized rental program was an "investment contract" within the meaning of both the Securities Act of 1933²³ and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.²⁴

After a few successful enforcement actions,²⁵ which were settled at the inquiry letter and negotiation stage, the SEC relied upon voluntary compliance without a more comprehensive definition until 1972.²⁶ In May of that year, Commission Chairman William Casey appointed a Real Estate Securities Advisory Committee, headed by Raymond R.

¹⁹ 320 U.S. 344 (1943).

²⁰ 328 U.S. 293 (1946).

²¹ Securities Act of 1933, § 2, 15 U.S.C. § 77b(1) (1970).

²² 328 U.S. at 298-99.

²³ Securities Act of 1933, § 2, 15 U.S.C. § 77b(1) (1970).

²⁴ Securities Exchange Act of 1934, §§ 1-10, 15 U.S.C. §§ 78a-j (1970). Specifically, the SEC informed the Hale Kaanapali Apartment Hotel Development Co. that the offer and sale of condominiums, coupled with an option to have one's unit operate as part of a resort hotel, was an offer and sale of a security. Thus, the Commission obtained the first registration statement covering such an offering. Hale Kaanapali Apartment Hotel Development Co., Registration Statement No. 2-25489 (Apr. 13, 1967). See Rohan, *supra* note 18, at 7-8; Comment, *Condominium Regulation: Beyond Disclosure*, 123 U. Pa. L. Rev. 639, 652 n.67 (1975).

²⁵ Other enforcement actions against violations of the Securities Act of 1933 by condominium developers in St. Croix, Maryland, Hilton Head Island, and Colorado followed.

In 1972, the regional office of the SEC in San Francisco issued stop orders to real estate brokers on the Island of Maui, Hawaii, to stop their sales of unregistered rental condominiums. The Woodmoor Corporation was the subject of an enforcement action in 1971. Woodmoor was required by the Securities and Exchange Commission to file a rescission offering in connection with its townhouse project.

Romney & Petty, *Resort Condominiums: History, Securities Aspects, Registration Requirements*, reprinted in HOW TO REGISTER AND MARKET CONDOMINIUM OFFERINGS 25, 27 (1973).

²⁶ In February, 1972, the first Conference on the Regulation and Registration of Condominiums was held at Lincoln City, Oregon. It was attended by SEC staff members, a number of state securities and real estate regulators, and over 100 developers. At that time over 500 resort rental condominium projects had been offered to the public but only 21 of them had registered with the SEC. Proceedings of the First Conference-Workshop on Regulation and Registration of Second Home Rental Condominiums 53 (Feb. 16-19, 1972) (copy on file with the Oregon Law Review).

Dickey, to advise the Commission on the regulation of real estate securities.²⁷ The Dickey Committee reported in October²⁸ and on January 4, 1973, the Commission issued Release No. 5347.²⁹ This release defined for the first time when a condominium is a security.³⁰ As soon as the release had been promulgated, the SEC was deluged with requests for no-action letters. The Commission's responses resulted in a narrowing of the release's definition.³¹

At the state level, security regulators followed the lead of the SEC. Oregon was the first state to impose securities regulations on condominium securities.³² Other states soon followed.³³ When the SEC promulgated Release No. 5347, many states incorporated the release's definition, at least informally, into their regulations.³⁴ It was against this backdrop of dual and often conflicting real estate and securities

²⁷ This committee was composed of Mr. Dickey, of Danzansky, Dickey, Tydings, Quint & Gordon (Washington, D.C.); David L. Schwartz, of Cravath, Swaine & Moore (New York); Francis J. Grey, CPA, of Coopers & Lybrand; Ralph Hocker, Associate Director, Division of Corporation Finance, SEC; and Milton Young, of Young, Kaplan & Edelstein (New York).

²⁸ SEC, REPORT OF THE REAL ESTATE ADVISORY COMM., [1972-1973 Transfer Binder] FED. SEC. L. REP. (CCH) ¶ 79,265 (1972).

²⁹ SEC Securities Act Release No. 5347, [1972-1973 Transfer Binder] FED. SEC. L. REP. (CCH) ¶ 79,163 (Jan. 4, 1973).

³⁰ The Release indicated that the offering of condominium units in conjunction with any of several collateral arrangements would constitute an offering of securities. The collateral arrangements included: (1) any rental arrangement or other similar service, offered and sold with emphasis on the economic benefits to the purchaser to be derived from the managerial efforts of the promoter, or a third party; (2) a rental pool arrangement; and (3) a rental arrangement requiring the purchaser to hold his unit available for rental for any part of the year, to use an exclusive rental agent, or to otherwise materially restrict his occupancy or rental of his unit. The Commission, however, did not limit the attachment of security status to only these guidelines. Other collateral arrangements may result in a condominium offering being a security. *Id.* at ¶ 82,539-40; see Note, *supra* note 18, at 1410-11.

³¹ See, e.g., SEC No-Action Letter, Brickell Place Condominium (Aug. 25, 1977); SEC No-Action Letter, Kauhale Makai, 384 SEC. REG. & L. REP. (BNA) C-2 (Dec. 11, 1976); SEC No-Action Letter, Sunriver Properties, Inc., [1973-1974 Transfer Binder] FED. SEC. L. REP. (CCH) ¶ 79,691 (Jan. 10, 1974); SEC No-Action Letter, Tahoe Donner Ski Bowl Condominium, [1973 Transfer Binder] FED. SEC. L. REP. (CCH) ¶ 79,440 (July 18, 1973); SEC No-Action Letter, *In re* Big Sky of Montana, Inc. (Apr. 13, 1973).

³² Carefree Resorts, Inc., *In re* The Inn at Spanish Head, Or. Corp. Comm'n Order No. 4587 (June 27, 1967).

³³ For example, while California, Michigan, Wisconsin, and New York have adopted the SEC position, Washington, Colorado, and other states have not. Generally, until SEC Release 5347, state positions were informal and unrecorded. A lawyer working in the area made appropriate inquiry or simply ignored the problem.

³⁴ See, e.g., CAL. AD. RULES ch. 815, § 30-056(1) (formally adopted at a later date).

regulations that time-sharing programs developed.

Among the no-action letters spawned by Release No. 5347 was one to the Innisfree Corporation which held that the company's TSO offering at Brockway Springs on Lake Tahoe was not a security.³⁵ Other no-action letters on various time-sharing plans followed. Then in April, 1974, the Commission changed its position. It neither held that time-sharing programs were securities nor withdrew its previous no-action letters. Instead, the Commission said it would not issue further no-action letters,³⁶ and it warned the recipients of previous letters not to rely on them for future projects.³⁷

What prompted this change in the SEC position remains unclear. Two months before the change, however, at the meeting of the Midwest Security Commissioners Association (MSCA)³⁸ a lively discussion occurred over a letter from the Oregon Corporation Commissioner to the state's securities bar.³⁹ In that letter and the accompanying memorandum,⁴⁰ Commissioner Healy adopted the position that a time-

³⁵ SEC No-Action Letter, *In re* The Innisfree Corp., [1973 Transfer Binder] FED. SEC. L. REP. (CCH) ¶ 79,398 (May 7, 1973). The developer offered 12 individual interests in each condominium unit. The interest was a tenancy in common. The owner was entitled to two two-week occupancies during a year. Where the owner did not use his occupancy period, a management group, other than the developer, was available to help the owner in renting. See, Dickey & K-Thorppe, *Federal Security Regulation of Condominium Offerings*, 19 N.Y.L.F. 473, 478 (1974).

³⁶ The specific language was:

While no-action letters are limited to the facts presented and, even as to these, do not represent an interpretation of the law, the Commission is, nevertheless, concerned that inferences may be drawn from the issuance of no-action letters in this rapidly evolving area. Such inferences could lead to misunderstandings as to the Commission's position, and to contentions in future situations that the Commission had taken a position which it had not, in fact, taken. Consequently, the Commission has directed its staff not to issue no-action letters in this area, and to advise that no-action letters issued in the past in this general field do not extend beyond the particular issues involved and should not be relied upon by any other person or by the persons receiving prior letters for any other offerings.

SEC No-Action Letter, *In re* Tropics International, 252 SEC. REG. & L. REP. (BNA) C-1 (May 6, 1974).

³⁷ SEC No-Action Letter, *In re* The Innisfree Corp., [1974-1975 Transfer Binder] FED. SEC. L. REP. (CCH) ¶ 79,935 (June 19, 1974).

³⁸ The MSCA is made up of those states in which the commissioner has substantive control over securities offerings. Originally those were the midwestern states, but membership now includes states from throughout the country.

³⁹ Letter from Frank J. Healy, Oregon Corporation Commissioner, to Oregon securities bar (Dec. 18, 1973) (copy on file with Oregon Law Review).

⁴⁰ BLUE SKY L. REP. (CCH) ¶ 40,705. See also commentary of Ronald Shapiro, Maryland Securities Commissioner, BLUE SKY L. REP. (CCH) ¶ 23,631.

sharing lease was a security under Oregon securities law. In reaching this conclusion, the commissioner relied upon the "risk capital" theory previously advanced by Oregon's courts.⁴¹ While many MSCA states employ the risk capital theory, the SEC has not. Whether the federal courts will accept this definition remains an open question.⁴²

At least one senior SEC staff member at the MSCA meeting felt the risk capital concept was unnecessary because the lease or license for which the purchaser paid in advance was an "evidence of indebtedness"⁴³ which is defined as a security under the Securities Act of 1933.⁴⁴ The evidence of indebtedness theory, coupled with serious doubts as to the proper function of the SEC in relation to resort securities,⁴⁵ apparently caused sufficient concern at the Commission that it resulted in the peculiar "we are not going to say" position taken in April. Because exemption from OILSR regulation was available, the

⁴¹ See *State ex rel. Healy v. Consumers Business Sys., Inc.*, 5 Or. App. 19, 482 P.2d 549 (1971).

⁴² See *United Housing Foundation, Inc. v. Forman*, 421 U.S. 837 (1975), where the Court noted: "Respondents urge us to abandon the element of profits in the definition of securities and to adopt the 'risk capital' approach articulated by the California Supreme Court in *Silver Hills Country Club v. Sobieski*. Even if we were inclined to adopt such a 'risk capital' approach we would not apply it in the present case." *Id.* at 857 n.24 (citations omitted).

⁴³ The reasoning was that the occupancy promised over the forty-year period had an ascertainable pecuniary value which rendered the license document an evidence of a promise to provide this pecuniary benefit in the future; therefore, an evidence of indebtedness existed.

⁴⁴ Securities Act of 1933, § 2, 15 U.S.C. § 77b(1) (1970).

⁴⁵ In the period since 1973, the SEC has been engaged in holding together the securities markets as the recession took many brokerage houses and issuers to the wall. It has also been organizing the congressionally mandated Central Market System and forcing the disclosure of bribery of foreign and domestic officials. With all its responsibilities, there appears to be a reluctance on the part of the SEC staff to pursue regulation of resort housing securities, an area with which it generally is unfamiliar. Thus, it is willing to let form triumph over substance. There are literally hundreds of resort condominium offerings being made in which there is only one rental management practically available to a purchaser. The management controls the front desk, the maids' closets, the linen supply, the reservation telephone, and the property maintenance. Some even own and control the recreational facilities. Theoretically, there are alternative rental agents, but such alternatives are so impractical as to be nonexistent. The sales people are instructed not to discuss rental results, but they can and do direct the prospect to the rental office, often operated by the developer or a subsidiary, where he can obtain such information. In one project during the Christmas holidays the sales force had to tell prospects for the 50% of the units remaining unsold that they could not show any units because they were all rented. The Commission refuses to allow enforcement actions in these cases despite the apparent approval of Release 5347 in *United Housing Foundation, Inc. v. Forman*, 421 U.S. at 858 n.25. This lack of enforcement leaves conscientious counsel in a dilemma. The majority have advised their clients to follow form rather than substance and hold their breath.

lack of a federal position thus left the regulation of time-sharing offerings to the states.⁴⁶

The reaction of the states has been varied. In California, for example, the Department of Real Estate has asserted jurisdiction under the state's subdivision law.⁴⁷ Informally, the California Commissioner of Corporations has recognized a vacation lease to be a security but has not asserted jurisdiction as yet.⁴⁸ Similarly, in Nevada, real estate jurisdiction has been asserted over vacation licenses, but a lower court has rejected the state's claim to subdivision law jurisdiction.⁴⁹ In a well-reasoned declaratory ruling, the Director of the Michigan Corporation and Securities Bureau held a vacation license offering to be a security and issued a cease and desist order.⁵⁰ Oklahoma, Nevada, Alaska, and Wisconsin have also taken this position on the same offering.⁵¹ Washington's Securities Administrator has held time-sharing offerings to be securities except in TSO plans which, because they offer a fee interest, are regulated under the state's subdivision law.⁵² Texas and Colo-

⁴⁶ Most offerings are of existing housing units and therefore exempt under the construction in two years provision. See 15 U.S.C. § 1702 (1970).

⁴⁷ CAL. BUS. & PROF. CODE §§ 11003, 11003.1, 11004.5 (West Supp. 1977).

⁴⁸ The author sent a questionnaire to securities regulators in states where time-share offerings were likely to originate or be sold. Included were Washington, California, Texas, Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan, Colorado, and Florida. This statement and others following are based upon the responses received. (The completed questionnaires are on file with the Oregon Law Review).

⁴⁹ Carriage House Assocs. v. Division of Real Estate, No. A 159878 (Dist. Ct. Nev. Nov. 16, 1976), *appeal granted*, No. 9324 (Jan

In January, 1976, the New Hampshire Attorney General held that time shares must be registered under that state's Land Sales Full Disclosure Act. *In re The Winddrifter Resort* (Dec. 17, 1975) (copy on file with the Oregon Law Review). In the 1977 legislative session, New Hampshire enacted a second generation condominium statute. N.H. REV. STAT. ANN. § 356-B (1977). The statute was modeled after Virginia's statute. See note 80 *infra*. The legislature also amended its Land Sales Full Disclosure Act which defines time shares as an occupancy right for less than sixty days a year for more than five years and which must be registered under the respective acts. N.H. REV. STAT. ANN. § 356-A (1977).

⁵⁰ BLUE SKY L. REP. (CCH) ¶ 71,287. The decision adheres to the test in *State ex rel. Comm'r of Sec. v. Hawaii Mkt. Center, Inc.*, 52 Haw. 642, 485 P.2d 105 (1971). The Hawaii Supreme Court molded together the *Howey* test as modified in respect to "solely" by *SEC v. Glenn Turner Enterprises, Inc.*, 474 F.2d 476 (9th Cir. 1973), and in respect to "profits" by *Silver Hills Country Club v. Sobieski*, 55 Cal. 2d 811, 361 P.2d 906, 13 Cal. Rptr. 186 (1961), and the risk capital theory.

⁵¹ Oklahoma: BLUE SKY L. REP. (CCH) ¶ 39,721; Nevada: BLUE SKY L. REP. (CCH) ¶ 71,200; Alaska: BLUE SKY L. REP. (CCH) ¶ 71,294. Wisconsin: Opinion Letter No. P-206 (Feb. 23, 1976).

⁵² See note 48 *supra*.

rado securities regulators have not determined how they will treat time-sharing offerings.⁵³

In Florida, the Division of Securities early in 1976 recognized vacation licenses and leases to be securities.⁵⁴ In July, 1976, however, the Attorney General of Florida, finding an emergency to exist because of the proliferation of these offerings,⁵⁵ issued stringent emergency regulations under his consumer protection powers. After public hearings, the Florida Cabinet issued final regulations.⁵⁶ These regulations contain strong substantive control over offerings in Florida. New York's Attorney General already had similar power under that state's condominiums statutes.⁵⁷

In Hawaii, which has the highest number of time-sharing offerings,⁵⁸ condominium regulation historically has been handled by the Real Estate Commission. Consequently, its proposed time-sharing statute grants regulatory power to that body.⁵⁹

The emerging state pattern is thus one dictated by who "got there the fustest with the mostest." To sell a time-sharing resort offering, a developer must register the offering as a security with the corporation or securities department in Oregon, Washington, Alaska, Nevada, Oklahoma, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Illinois; as real estate with the real estate department in California, Hawaii, Texas, and Colorado; and under the consumer protection laws with the attorney

⁵³ *Id.*

⁵⁴ *Id.*

⁵⁵ The survey by *Recreational Development Today*, *supra* note 4, at 251, reports 14 offerings in Florida, the second largest number in the United States behind Hawaii which has 24. The Florida offerings represent sales of about \$20,000,000 to \$25,000,000 a year, while the more numerous Hawaii offerings are smaller and probably do not exceed \$15,000,000 a year. Interview with Carl Burlingame, Editor and Publisher of *Recreational Development Today*, in Eugene, Or. (Sept. 30, 1977).

⁵⁶ Fla. AD. CODE ch. 2-23 (Rules of the Dep't of Legal Affairs, Oct. 28, 1976). The emergency rules were adopted by the Florida Cabinet on August 3, 1976, invoking the emergency powers authority for the Attorney General's Bureau of Consumer Protection to regulate the field for 90 days. This action was taken after a single "Emergency Public Hearing" on July 28, 1976.

⁵⁷ N.Y. GEN. BUS. LAW § 352-e (McKinney Supp. 1977).

⁵⁸ See note 55 *supra*.

⁵⁹ The first time-sharing legislation in Hawaii was introduced in the 1974 session. H.B. 2197-74. This bill passed both legislative houses but was vetoed by Governor Ariyoshi at the urging of hotel interests on June 3, 1974. A committee appointed thereafter by the Real Estate Commissioner and chaired by Hiroshi Sakai of Honolulu drafted legislation placing all jurisdiction in the Real Estate Department. In 1975, 1976, and 1977, the Hawaii Legislature considered a number of bills on time sharing, none of which passed the house in which they were introduced. See, e.g., S.B. 1597-77; S.B. 1158-77. The drafting results of the Sakai Committee are found in H.B. 3094-76 of 1976 and H.B. 1158-77 of 1977.

general in New York, New Jersey, and Florida. In some states, such as California, dual registration may be required.

At the federal level a change may be coming. On April 12, 1976, the SEC issued a no-action letter concerning an offering of club memberships.⁶⁰ The offering allowed resale only to the club, and members acquired no property interest.⁶¹ This letter, however, did not change the previous SEC position of not issuing such letters on time-sharing vacation licenses or similar offerings.⁶² This is a narrow distinction, but one which some developers' counsel may find sufficient to avoid securities regulation.

Early in 1976 the Federal Trade Commission announced a study of time-sharing plans.⁶³ During recent years, the FTC has aggressively asserted its consumer protection authority. In the land sales area, the FTC has proceeded by filing actions and obtaining consent judgments. These judgments create a body of substantive regulation which the Commission treats as established case law. Violation of these regulations is viewed as an unfair trade practice.⁶⁴ It is probable that the FTC will proceed in the same manner to regulate time-sharing offerings.⁶⁵

⁶⁰ SEC No-Action Letter, St. Croix Haven Club, 424 SEC. REG. & L. REP. (BNA) C-1 (Oct. 19, 1977); SEC No-Action Letter, Stillwater Cove Club (Aug. 19, 1977); SEC No-Action Letter, *In re* Bronze Tree Club (May 12, 1976).

⁶¹ In order to avoid classification of an offering as a security, counsel frequently structure a prohibition against resale at a profit. Where the offering primarily involves the use of housing, the Supreme Court, in *United Housing Foundation, Inc. v. Forman*, 421 U.S. 837 (1975), has made it clear that mere expectation of an increase in value at later resale does not render the offering a security. In light of *Forman*, the Bronze Tree letter must be read to turn on the nature of the offering as a pure club membership and not on the resale profit prohibition.

⁶² Letter of Neal S. McCoy, Associate Director, Division of Corporate Finance, Securities and Exchange Commission (June 15, 1976). This position was publicly reaffirmed by Barbara Leventhol, Special Counsel to the SEC Director of the Division of Corporation Finance, at the meeting of the MSCA in Seattle (July 18, 1977).

⁶³ [1975] RECREATIONAL DEV. TODAY (CHB) 135.

⁶⁴ An example is the FTC's case against GAC Corporation. The FTC obtained a consent decree which made certain land sales practices illegal in that engaging in any one of them or failing to do any affirmative act required in the decree subjects the defendant to liability for contempt of court. The Commission then used these substantive rules as the basis of enforcement actions against others in the same field. This procedure seems to be effective, if somewhat questionable.

⁶⁵ The Florida Attorney General has commenced action against First Mortgage Investors (FMI) over time shares sold by Caribbean International Corp. at Florida and Caribbean resorts. The gravamen of the case is that FMI failed to comply with an agreement made several years ago with the Attorney General to escrow 5-10% of Vacation License sales proceeds to create a \$3,000,000 fund that would help assure licensees their promised occupancies over the 40-60 year terms of their licenses. [1977] RECREATIONAL DEV. TODAY (CHB) 251. FMI and its lenders have been honoring the licenses already sold, some 7,000 in all.

The present state of regulation of time-sharing offerings thus is one of confusion and uncertainty. The lack of a clear federal policy has left regulation of these plans to the states. The states have responded to this situation by adopting a number of regulatory schemes. The lack of consistency has resulted in uncertainty among developers and their counsel.

III

THE NEED FOR CONSUMER PROTECTION

The Oregon Corporation Commissioner has correctly perceived the need for consumer protection in time-sharing programs, and he correctly distinguished right-to-use offerings from TSO offerings.⁶⁶ The Commissioner reasoned that because TSO condominiums were self-governing real estate holdings similar to any nonrental condominium, the benefits of TSO were not dependent upon the efforts of the promoter or a third party. The *Howey* definition of a security, as modified in Oregon,⁶⁷ therefore did not apply. Furthermore, regulation of condominiums sold solely for owner use clearly fell within the subdivision control law administered by the Real Estate Division.⁶⁸ Therefore, as long as rental income was not a significant inducement in a TSO purchase, TSO offerings are exempt from securities regulation in Oregon.⁶⁹

Nevertheless, the Commissioner perceived real problems in the sale, for example, of an offering of two weeks' right-to-use of a condominium in Hawaii for forty years. What if the issuer went bankrupt, or merely dissolved and disappeared? What if there were no maid or laundry service? What recourse did the right-to-use purchaser have in these and similar events? The Commissioner correctly saw a need both to enforce full and complete disclosure and, when necessary, to involve his substantive control to ensure that the offering was fair, just, and equitable. In most cases legal authority to regulate was provided

⁶⁶ Letter from Frank J. Healy, Corporation Commissioner, State of Oregon, to Peter M. Gunnar (Oct. 3, 1977) (copy on file with the Oregon Law Review).

⁶⁷ It is our conclusion that the *Howey* test should be modified so that the requirements are (1) an investment of money (or money's worth), (2) in a common enterprise, (3) with the expectations of a profit, (4) to be made through the management and control of others. By setting forth this modification we do not mean to imply that no other modifications in the rule will be forthcoming in situations in which reason seems to so direct when the purpose of the statutory scheme is considered. Neither do we mean to indicate that this will be the only rule used in all circumstances.

Pratt v. Kross, 276 Or. 483, 497, 555 P.2d 765, 773 (1976).

⁶⁸ ORS 92.305(4) (1975).

⁶⁹ Letter from Frank J. Healy, note 66 *supra*.

The present state of regulation of time-sharing offerings thus is one of confusion and uncertainty. The lack of a clear federal policy has left regulation of these plans to the states. The states have responded to this situation by adopting a number of regulatory schemes. The lack of consistency has resulted in uncertainty among developers and their counsel.

III

THE NEED FOR CONSUMER PROTECTION

The Oregon Corporation Commissioner has correctly perceived the need for consumer protection in time-sharing programs, and he correctly distinguished right-to-use offerings from TSO offerings.⁶⁶ The Commissioner reasoned that because TSO condominiums were self-governing real estate holdings similar to any nonrental condominium, the benefits of TSO were not dependent upon the efforts of the promoter or a third party. The *Howey* definition of a security, as modified in Oregon,⁶⁷ therefore did not apply. Furthermore, regulation of condominiums sold solely for owner use clearly fell within the subdivision control law administered by the Real Estate Division.⁶⁸ Therefore, as long as rental income was not a significant inducement in a TSO purchase, TSO offerings are exempt from securities regulation in Oregon.⁶⁹

Nevertheless, the Commissioner perceived real problems in the sale, for example, of an offering of two weeks' right-to-use of a condominium in Hawaii for forty years. What if the issuer went bankrupt, or merely dissolved and disappeared? What if there were no maid or laundry service? What recourse did the right-to-use purchaser have in these and similar events? The Commissioner correctly saw a need both to enforce full and complete disclosure and, when necessary, to invoke his substantive control to ensure that the offering was fair, just, and equitable. In most cases legal authority to regulate was provided

⁶⁶ Letter from Frank J. Healy, Corporation Commissioner, State of Oregon, to Peter M. Gunnar (Oct. 3, 1977) (copy on file with the Oregon Law Review).

⁶⁷ It is our conclusion that the *Howey* test should be modified so that the requirements are (1) an investment of money (or money's worth), (2) in a common enterprise, (3) with the expectations of a profit, (4) to be made through the management and control of others. By setting forth this modification we do not mean to imply that no other modifications in the rule will be forthcoming in situations in which reason seems to so direct when the purpose of the statutory scheme is considered. Neither do we mean to indicate that this will be the only rule used in all circumstances.

Pratt v. Kross, 276 Or. 483, 497, 555 P.2d 765, 773 (1976).

⁶⁸ ORS 92.305(4) (1975).

⁶⁹ Letter from Frank J. Healy, note 66 *supra*.

confusing duplication and cross-current of regulation which exist today in the time-sharing field. One set of proper regulations can protect the public effectively.

The present confused, duplicative, and often conflicting regulations are self-defeating. They result either in legal avoidance of salutary regulations or a lack of enforcement.⁷⁵ In addition, the excessive costs of complying with a multitude of regulations are passed on to the purchaser. Thus neither the public nor the industry is benefited by the present situation.

V

THE SOLUTION

In large measure the history of resort-housing regulation is a series of attempts to treat such housing as something it really is not by distorting existing concepts and statutes to accommodate the need for regulation to protect the consumer. The results of this distortion of the regulatory process has been duplicate and triplicate regulation and the imposition of artificial requirements which do not contribute to public protection. This distorted framework has been further strained in attempting to make it cover the new time-sharing programs.⁷⁶

One possible solution to this regulatory dilemma is to treat time-sharing offerings as securities. This approach offers a number of potential advantages. The securities law conception of fraud, for example, is far broader and offers greater public protection. It also offers better, broader civil remedies. At the state level, the securities regulator has authority to regulate substantively, while real estate laws generally provide only for full disclosure. Most importantly, however, at both the state and federal levels the regulatory approach employed by securities and real estate regulators is clearly different. The SEC and most state securities administrators view it to be their responsibility to encourage an orderly, honest, and active market in securities. On the other hand, the Office of Interstate Land Sales Registration under its first administrator appeared to view its function to be that of an antagonist of the industry it was regulating. While this attitude did not filter down to

American Land Development Association, has drafted for comment a "model" act dealing with time share offerings and their regulation. This committee, chaired by J. David Penwell, of Bozeman, Montana, proposes to present its draft to the Commissioners on Uniform State Laws.

⁷⁵ See note 45 *supra*.

⁷⁶ This area of the law is in evolution, as is much of the real estate securities law. Compare SEC Securities Act Release No. 5347, [1972-1973 Transfer Binder] FED. SEC. L. REP. (CCH) ¶ 79,163 (Jan. 4, 1973) and *Silver Hills Country Club v. Sobieski*, 55 Cal. 2d 811, 361 P.2d 906, 13 Cal. Rptr. 186 (1961) with *United Housing Foundation, Inc. v. Forman*, 421 U.S. 837 (1975) and *Larson v. Commissioner*, 65 T.C. 10 (1975), modified, 66 T.C. 21 (1976).

most state regulators, neither did a philosophy of responsibility for a healthy market. In addition, the major drawback of securities regulation—the requirement of broker/dealer qualification in the sale of resort-housing securities—is gradually disappearing.⁷⁷

It would be possible to create a single, perhaps hybrid, scheme of regulation with which the resort-housing industry could live; perhaps registration as securities with regulation of sales personnel under the real estate laws. The basic problem with this approach is that it ignores reality and strains the fundamental concepts of the laws being used to protect the public. Each statutory scheme carries with it a regulatory pattern which is hard, if not impossible, for regulators to apply to unrelated situations. A classic example of this tendency for inappropriate provisions to be extended beyond their original scope is the imposition of the marketing requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and similar state laws to the sale of condominium securities registered under the Securities Act of 1933. The 1934 Act's concepts of suitability and portfolio balance⁷⁸ (supposedly applicable to the stockbroker who is assumed to be the customer's investment counselor) are inapplicable to a salesperson greeting a prospect as he enters the model unit to get a tour and sales pitch, and the prospect does not expect such advice at this time. Despite the recommendations of the Dickey Committee and the arguments of industry representatives, the SEC has refused to follow the lead of more realistic state administrators and exempt licensed real estate sales personnel from broker/dealer qualification, bonding, reporting, net capital, and Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) requirements.⁷⁹

Because of this tendency for inappropriate requirements to be carried along with the more general substantive provisions of a regulatory

⁷⁷ See note 79 *infra*.

⁷⁸ Securities Exchange Act of 1934, § 2, 15 U.S.C. § 78b (1970).

⁷⁹ While the SEC has refused to act, despite the recommendation of the Dickey Committee that it allow a limited broker/dealer registration for real estate brokers selling condominium securities, some states—Oregon and California by regulation and Virginia and Washington by statute—have exempted licensed real estate brokers from broker/dealer registration in the sale of condominium securities. CAL. ADMIN. CODE tit. 10, §§ 260.204.1(e), .3; OR. AD. RULES ch. 815, § 30-005; VA. CODE §§ 54-730 to 771 (Michie 1974); WASH. REV. CODE ANN. § 21.20.040 (1976). The Real Estate Securities and Syndication Institute (RESSI), an affiliate of the National Association of Realtors, has prepared legislation for a limited broker/dealer registration for the sale of real estate securities at both the federal and state level. RESSI has had the assistance of the National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD). The legislation would allow either real estate or securities brokers to take a special examination and qualify for this limited registration. This legislation has not yet been introduced in Congress or in any state legislature. RESSI and NASD also have proposed a limited salesperson registration program to the SEC.

scheme, there is a trend to recognize the essential character of condominium securities as real estate to be regulated only by the real estate regulator. This trend started with the first second-generation condominium statute enacted in Virginia⁸⁰ and is now appearing in Oregon legislation.⁸¹ If such legislation follows the Virginia statute and adopts the antifraud concepts and remedies of securities law, the legislature will have fashioned the conceptually most appropriate regulatory scheme for condominium securities.

A commendable federal approach is found in the Condominium Consumer Protection Act of 1975 sponsored by Senator William Proxmire.⁸² The Proxmire bill would have established federal standards for state regulation of condominiums. The bill included a securities fraud definition. If a state's regulatory scheme meets the bill's standards, federal control of condominium offerings would be preempted by the state's regulations. If the state did not meet the standards, federal registration with the Department of Housing and Urban Development would be required. This bill recognized the essentially local character of condominium offerings as real estate, while providing for the necessary disclosure and other requirements deemed to be in the national public interest. This trend toward realistic condominium regulation points the way to the proper regulatory scheme for time-sharing offerings.

It is important to recognize that TSO programs are conceptually and factually different from other types of time-sharing plans. TSO is a form of tenancy in common in a condominium. While TSO covenants overlaying the condominium regime formalize occupancy, voting, and other condominium ownership rights, they do not alter the fundamental

⁸⁰ VA. CODE §§ 55-79.39 to .103 (Michie Supp. 1977).

⁸¹ Act of July 18, 1977, ch. 484, 1977 Or. Laws Adv. Sh. pt. 6, at 114. This bill started out bravely to provide a single regulatory scheme for all condominiums. It was defective, however, in that it failed to provide the Real Estate Commissioner with the investigative powers which the securities laws give to the Corporation Commissioner and did not give the Commissioner substantive powers to deny registration to offerings which are not fair, just, and equitable. While the bill did adopt the securities fraud definitions of Rule 10b-5, it did not expressly provide civil remedies. Because civil remedies have been implied under Rule 10b-5 in federal cases, the adoption of the Rule 10b-5 definition probably carried similar civil remedies with it. When the elimination of these defects was suggested, the sponsor of the bill, the Oregon Association of Realtors, opted to reestablish Corporation Department securities jurisdiction over condominium securities by amendment rather than expand the powers of the Real Estate Commissioner. This election to avoid substantive regulation by the Real Estate Commissioner not only perpetuated dual regulatory jurisdiction over condominium securities but continued the limitation of the Real Estate Commissioner's control over other condominiums to the detriment of consumers. A bill should be adopted by the next Legislature to cure the defects in the legislation as it was finally adopted.

⁸² S. 2273, 94th Cong., 1st Sess. (1975).

tenancy in common. Therefore, TSO programs should be regulated under the same regulatory scheme applicable to the sale of whole condominium units.

This is not the case with the right-to-use programs, vacation leases and licenses. Just as the trend in condominium regulation is to base the regulation on what the buyer conceives he is buying, that is, real estate, the proper regulation of right-to-use programs should be based on what the customer perceives he is purchasing. It has become increasingly obvious to observers that the customer sees himself as buying a long-term prepaid vacation.⁸³ Although such vacations can be viewed as "evidences of indebtedness" or as providing the "risk capital" for the construction of vacation housing, customers do not see themselves as purchasing securities. They would not go to a security broker/dealer to make such purchases. Although a long-term prepaid vacation can be viewed as a leasehold interest in real estate,⁸⁴ customers do not perceive themselves to be purchasing real estate and would not return to the real estate broker who sold them their houses to make such purchases. Attempts to force time-sharing programs into either of these patterns does violence to both the actual situation and the buyer's perception.

Furthermore, it is unlikely that purchasers of right-to-use offerings would compare such purchases with investments in AT&T or U.S. Steel, that is, consider them to be part of their investment portfolio. They are far more likely to compare such purchases with purchases of cabin cruisers, fur coats, or foreign sports cars. These purchasers are likely to have rejected the purchase of second-home real estate in favor of prepaid vacations because time-sharing plans will entail none of the responsibilities of real estate ownership. If prospective purchasers seek the advice of any of their advisors, they are more likely to turn to their travel agents.

If time-sharing programs are not securities or real estate, but need to be regulated to protect the consumer, then the one regulatory scheme which is appropriate already exists under state consumer protection laws and the regulations of the Federal Trade Commission. The only satisfactory alternative is the creation of an entirely new bureaucratic scheme. Neither the dimensions of the problem nor the public need justify a new bureaucracy.

Federal and state consumer protection procedures are particularly suited to regulation of the wide variety of programs which are found in right-to-use types of time sharing. Whether or not further statutory authority is necessary depends upon the particular statute involved.

⁸³ [1977] RECREATIONAL DEV. TODAY (CHB) 250.

⁸⁴ These rights are also licenses and as such are defined as real estate in Oregon. See note 72 *supra*.

Generally, however, the regulatory procedure should take the following form. After appropriate public hearings, the regulator should adopt regulations defining unfair practices. These regulations should outline required disclosures to be made before sale. Either by statute or regulation, the offeror should be prohibited from failing to state material facts or failing to state facts which under the circumstances tend to make the facts stated misleading—the standard securities fraud definition contained in Rule 10b-5.⁸⁵ The regulations should also contain substantive requirements on mortgage subordination or, in the alternative, fund escrowing.⁸⁶ While the regulator should be given the power to seek injunctive relief, the principal deterrents should be civil remedies such as double or treble damages, contract cancellation, and attorney fees. Although a notice of offering might be required, no complex registration process, with its attendant increase in government costs, should be included. Rather, the burden of establishing compliance should be placed on the developer—*caveat vendor*. Finally, the aider, abettor, and underwriter liability concepts of securities law should apply to legal, accounting, and sales personnel involved in the offering. Such a regulatory framework would offer full protection to the purchasers of time-sharing offerings.⁸⁷

This regulatory process would limit the tendency of inapplicable concepts and procedures to be carried over such as would result from the application of either securities or real estate laws. The sales personnel would not have to be securities brokers/dealers when neither the seller nor the buyer perceives that he is dealing in securities; nor would such personnel have to be licensed real estate brokers when neither the seller nor the buyer believes that he is dealing in real estate. None of the restraints properly imposed on the sale of securities and real estate would be imposed artificially on the sale of long-term prepaid vacations. Instead, in addition to the developer's sales personnel, travel agents who are trained and qualified to compare vacation opportunities could engage in marketing these prepaid vacations.

CONCLUSION

Over the past decade, securities and real estate laws have been dis-

⁸⁵ 17 C.F.R. § 240.10b-5 (1977).

⁸⁶ Fund escrowing is the escrowing of part of the time-share sales proceeds, as was originally required in Florida to assure the buyers of proper care, maintenance, and service or timely mortgage payments on the entire property, or both. See note 65 *supra*.

⁸⁷ With the exception of double or treble damages (punitive damages are provided), aider and abettor provisions, and possibly the burden of *caveat vendor*, this regulatory scheme could be put into effect in Oregon by applying to right-to-use offerings the Attorney General's powers under the Oregon Unfair Trade Practices Act. ORS 646.608(1),(2),(4) (1975).

torted to accommodate the protection of buyers of various types of resort housing. More recently, these same laws have again been strained to provide such protection to the purchasers of time-sharing offerings. Regulators providing this protection are now having second thoughts as to the validity and priority of this protection in light of the basic functions for which their agencies were created.⁸⁸ After ten years, legislatures and regulators are returning to the basics. They are recognizing that condominiums, whether heretofore treated as securities or not, should be regulated as the buyers perceive them: as real estate. As part of this process, the broader antifraud and civil remedies of securities law, which originally justified securities regulation of resort housing, are being brought into real estate regulation.

A similar return to basic theory and public perception should be the foundation of time-sharing regulation. Where the buyer acquires a real estate interest in a condominium, as in TSO programs, regulation should be part of the general condominium regulation process. On the other hand, time-sharing offerings such as vacation leases and licenses, which actually are and are perceived by both sellers and purchasers to be long term prepaid vacations, should not be regulated as either securities or real estate. Instead, they should be regulated under the consumer protection laws as what they are: luxuries in the form of prepaid vacations.

⁸⁸ See note 45 *supra*.

Real Estate: Alpert Corporation

Attorney General Duane Woodard reports that a major legal victory was made possible by a recent decision of the state's Court of Appeals. The decision held that the Colorado Consumer Protection Act applies to transactions involving the advertisement and sale of real property. The opinion reversed an Arapahoe District Court ruling of November 2, 1981, that dismissed the state's consumer protection lawsuit against Alpert Corporation, a home construction company.

The Attorney General brought suit against the defendant in 1980 alleging numerous deceptive trade practices associated with the defendant's advertisement, construction, and sale of new homes. District Court Judge Shivers dismissed the suit on the ground that the Consumer Protection Act does not apply to real estate transactions. The Attorney General's Consumer Protection Office appealed this decision to the Court of Appeals.

In its opinion, the Court of Appeals held that the specific language of the Consumer Protection Act read together with its broad protective purpose indicates an intent by the legislature to include real estate transactions under the Act. Writing the opinion for the Court of Appeals, Judge Kirshbaum stated:

. . . We conclude that the general assembly has determined that false or misleading statements in the advertisement or sale of real property are subject to the provisions of the Consumer Protection Act.

For further information contact Assistant Attorney General J.T. Reed at (303) 866-3611.

Timesharing: Seatime Associates, Inc.

General Sachs announced that two former officers and one former employee of Seatime Associates, a now-bankrupt condominium timesharing firm, have been indicted on charges that they misappropriated over \$1.3 million of the company's proceeds and counterfeited and recorded phony deeds to

timeshare units in Ocean City apartments. The indictments against Kenneth F. Puckett, the former president of Seatime Associates, and Warren J. Rowe, Sr., the secretary-treasurer of the corporation, accuse them of misappropriating money paid by purchasers between September 18, 1978, and May 31, 1982, for timeshare intervals in Seatime's two buildings in Ocean City. Puckett is also accused of counterfeiting deeds that purported to transfer title to six timeshare intervals at Seatime, and Peggy J. Kelly, a former Seatime employee, is accused of filing the bogus deeds in the office of the Clerk of the Worcester County Circuit Court.

General Sachs also announced that Worcester County Circuit Court Judge Cathell has approved a final plan designed to resolve the outstanding claims of some 200 consumers who purchased vacation timeshare intervals from Seatime but never received clear title to the units and might have lost hundreds of thousands of dollars in investments because of the defendants' alleged illegal activities. (For more details see October *Consumer Protection Report* p. 12.)

An investigation of Seatime was launched last summer by the Maryland Real Estate Commission and the Attorney General's Consumer Protection and Criminal Investigations Divisions after information surfaced of irregularities in the promotion and sale of timeshare intervals in the Seatime Condominium. Because of the suspected irregularities, consumers faced imminent foreclosures on their property by the parties who had financed Seatime's acquisition of 54 units in the 100-unit project.

For further information contact Assistant Attorney General Gary Jordan at (301) 576-6389.

Telephone Solicitations: Casino Enterprises

General La Follette announced that his Office of Consumer Protection has completed the third of seven lawsuits started last year against "Wats-Line Hustlers" by obtaining a judgment against Casino Enterprises, Inc., of Las Vegas, Nevada, that requires the firm to make restitution to Wisconsin consumers who filed complaints with the office.

For further information contact Senior Assistant Attorney General Herschel Elkins at (213) 736-2097.

Pyramid Schemes: Illinois

General Fahner has recently obtained a decision holding that pyramid schemes are deceptive *per se* and a violation of the Illinois Consumer Fraud Act. The decision concludes a three-year legal battle that followed the filing of a consumer protection lawsuit against Eather M. Woolbright, the promoter of a chain and pyramid scheme. The suit alleged that pyramid schemes were deceptive *per se* and enumerated various misrepresentations made by Woolbright, such as indicating that the scheme was legal when in fact it constituted an illegal lottery. Residents complained to the Consumer Protection Division in 1979 that Woolbright and his partner Thomas Walsh induced them to participate by saying that the Attorney General had said the scheme was "legal." Court action against Walsh has been suspended pending the outcome of his efforts to seek financial protection in bankruptcy court.

Variations of the Woolbright-Walsh "Circle of Platinum" operate in practically every county in the state, eventually resulting in the loss of millions of dollars to several thousand Illinois residents. According to Assistant Attorney General Kent Sezer, the *fad* ran its course in 1980 due to bad publicity, arrests by local authorities, and exhaustion of the supply of potential participants. The pyramid scheme operated in the manner of old-fashioned "chain letters," but involved the gathering of participants at parties, rather than using the mails.

For further information contact Mr. Sezer at (217) 782-9020.

Telephone Solicitations: Business Supplies

General La Follette announced the filing of three lawsuits as the first part of a comprehensive program to combat frauds against Wisconsin businesses. General La Follette explained that there has been a dramatic increase in the number of Wisconsin businesses victimized by fraudulent out-of-state operations. "These so-called 'WATS-

line Hustlers' prey on legitimate business people by engaging in a variety of fraudulent practices, including phony contests, product and price misrepresentations, deceptive billing schemes and even employee bribes."

The office has filed lawsuits against Eastern Supply Corporation and Executive Supply Company for fraudulent telephone solicitations in the sale of photocopy supplies; Quality Promotions for an illegal contest scheme in the sale of pens and other promotional merchandise; and North American Lighting Products for billing customers for unordered merchandise. The complaints ask for injunctions to halt these practices and civil forfeitures of up to \$200 per violation from each of the four firms.

The Attorney General's office is also establishing a "Fraud-Alert" system whereby reports of suspicious solicitations can be immediately relayed to the business community and appropriate law enforcement agencies.

For further information, contact Assistant Attorney General David Gilles at (608) 266-1792.

Timesharing: Seatime Associates, Inc.

As a result of a suit filed against Seatime Associates, Inc., Maryland Attorney General Stephen Sachs' Consumer Protection Division and the State Real Estate Commission obtained a court-ordered appointment of a receiver to oversee the operation of the financially troubled condominium timesharing firm. According to the suit, Seatime Associates owns about 29 condominium units in two buildings, Seatime North and Seatime South, located in Ocean City. Seatime also negotiated for the purchase of an additional 25 units in the 100-unit complex but never gained unencumbered title to them, General Sachs said. Nevertheless, the company "sold timeshare intervals in these units to Maryland consumers and others and failed to keep the money paid by the purchasers in an escrow account as required by the contract of sale, or to apply the money towards reducing the encumbrances on the condominium units, to which it did not have full title," according to the suit. The consumers, therefore, have not received clear title for their intervals in the units.

The suit states that in a few cases, the company sold the same timeshare interval in the same condominium unit to different consumers. Consumers purchased the right to occupy the condominium units for one or more specific weeks per year for 50 years, at prices ranging from \$2000 to \$8000 per interval, depending on the period of the year. Now that Seaside is "insolvent," the suit contends foreclosure on the units is "imminent" and approximately 1000 to 1500 consumers may lose their entire investment.

The suit also asked the court to order the company to pay refunds to consumers who bought timeshares in condominium units the firm did not own and to those who bought timeshare intervals after other purchasers were sold the same periods.

For further information contact Assistant Attorneys General Francis X. Puge or Martin Kandel at (301) 659-6220.

LEGISLATION

California

General Deukmejian announced that his state's legislature passed Senate Bill 1965, which is designed to provide consumers with greater protection when dealing with the mortgage brokering industry. Specifically, SB 1965 will require additional reporting and disclosure requirements of real estate brokers involved in soliciting or servicing real estate sales contracts and/or promissory notes. It will also provide the State Real Estate Commissioner with additional authority to protect investor assets in the real estate investment market more effectively and comprehensively.

In addition, the bill permits a court appointed receiver to exercise all the powers of the licensee, including the filing of a petition in bankruptcy so that assets are fully protected by federal court.

Connecticut

Connecticut has strengthened its 1976 Health Spa Law, which covers health spas, sport and health clubs, figure salons, health studios, saunas, weight control studios, and self-

defense programs such as judo or karate, to include racquet ball courts, tennis and golf clubs, platform tennis clubs, gymnasiums, and organizations teaching martial arts. The law as amended now requires each facility to obtain a license from the State Department of Consumer Protection even though its main office already holds a license.

STATE ACTIVITIES

Massachusetts

General Bellotti recommended a sharp reduction in the automobile insurance rates that the industry has requested for 1983. General Bellotti called for a limitation of the overall increase to 2.5 percent, in contrast to the automobile insurance industry's request for a 19.4 percent increase. The proposal was contained in an advisory filing submitted to the state's Insurance Commission.

Research by General Bellotti's office of insurance claims handling practices on several companies suggests that the industry as a whole may have overstated its losses in this year's rate filing by nearly \$10 million. The Attorney General's filing called upon the insurance commissioner to require an audit to review the industry accounting practice of including losses that were paid due to company error as justification for the industry's rate increase request.

Alabama

Alabama Attorney General Charles A. Graddick issued a warning to businesses in the state concerning misrepresentations made by out-of-state supply companies. "Paper piracy" is rampant in the state, according to General Graddick, and many businesses are being called to place orders. The majority of these companies are based in California and are under investigation by the postal authorities there. The supply companies misrepresent their affiliation with national suppliers, leading the buyer to assume he is purchasing from the national company.

Many unscrupulous sales tactics are used, including misrepresenting the source, prices, and reasons for contacting the local businesses. Complaints indicate that the

Federal Trade Commission



Office of Federal-State
and Consumer Relations
Washington, D.C. 20580

RECEIVED
Department of Law

January 5, 1982

JAN 13 1982

MEMORANDUM

Office of the Attorney General
Consumer Protection

TO : Assistant Attorneys General
for Consumer Protection

FROM : Robert J. Hughes *RJH*
Federal-State and Consumer Relations
Office of the General Counsel

SUBJECT: Timesharing Plans

Attached for your information and such use as may be appropriate in matters involving possible unfair and deceptive acts and practices in connection with the advertising and sale of timesharing plans are copies of the § 205 synopsis covering vacation certificates and a brochure prepared by FTC staff offering advice to consumers considering the purchase of a timesharing plan. The brochure contains the same suggestions as the FTC Factsheet, a copy of which is also attached.

If you have any questions, please feel free to call Alan Schlaifer on (202) 523-3861, the attorney in our Bureau of Consumer Protection most knowledgeable about such matters, or this office on (202) 523-3630.

Attachments

SYNOPSIS OF FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION DECISIONS
RELEVANT TO VACATION PROMOTION

The Federal Trade Commission has determined that the following acts and practices are unfair or deceptive and are unlawful under Section 5(a)(1) of the Federal Trade Commission Act, 15 U.S.C. § 45(a)(1).

1. It is unfair and deceptive to use a fictitious promotional plan or illusory contest as a device to obtain leads to a prospective purchaser.¹

2. It is unfair and deceptive to represent that prospective customers are specially selected recipients of offers for vacations, goods or services, when such is not the case.²

3. It is unfair and deceptive to represent that a particular product or service is being given away at no charge or that a bona fide contest is being conducted when such is not the case.³

¹ Market Development Corporation, et al., Docket Number 9067 (1980); Household Sewing Machine Company, 75 F.T.C. 207 (1969); Twentieth Century Business Builders, Inc., 23 F.T.C. 1311 (1939).

² Market Development Corporation, et al., Docket Number 9067 (1980); Arthur Murray Studio of Washington, Inc., et al., 78 F.T.C. 401 (1971), aff'd, 458 F.2d 622 (5th Cir. 1972); American Music Guild, Inc., 68 F.T.C. 13 (1965); Basic Books, 56 F.T.C. 69 (1956), aff'd, 276 F.2d 718 (7th Cir. 1960); Kalwajtys v. F.T.C., 52 F.T.C. 721 (1956), aff'd, 237 F.2d 654 (7th Cir. 1956), cert. denied, 352 U.S. 1025 (1957); F.T.C. v. Standard Education Society, 16 F.T.C. 1 (1931), rev'd, 86 F.2d 692 (2d Cir. 1936), rev'd, aff'g Commission opinion, 302 U.S. 112 (1937).

³ Market Development Corporation, et al., Docket Number 9067 (1980); Arthur Murray Studio of Washington, Inc., et al., 78 F.T.C. 401 (1971), aff'd, 458 F.2d 622 (5th Cir. 1972); Kalwajtys v. F.T.C., 52 F.T.C. 721 (1956), aff'd, 237 F.2d 654 (7th Cir. 1956), cert. denied, 352 U.S. 1025 (1957); Moye Photographers, 50 F.T.C. 926 (1954); Champion Battery Co., 34 F.T.C. 433 (1941); F.T.C. v. Standard Education Society, 16 F.T.C. 1 (1931), rev'd, 86 F.2d 692 (2d Cir. 1936), rev'd, aff'g Commission opinion, 302 U.S. 112 (1937).

4. It is unfair and deceptive to fail to affirmatively disclose material facts, such as the requirement that a participant attend a land sales presentation or pay a service charge, which would affect a consumer's decision to make a purchase of a vacation, goods or services.⁴

5. It is unfair and deceptive to falsely represent that refunds are available or will be made where there is a failure or refusal to provide refunds.⁵

6. It is unfair and deceptive to falsely represent the true nature, character and activities of a business in order to induce the purchase of goods or services.⁶

7. It is unfair and deceptive to falsely represent the existence of a relationship with, or connection to, any company, firm, or individual, including arrangements for co-sponsorship or authority to act as a representative in order to induce the acceptance of an offer of a vacation, goods or services.⁷

⁴ Market Development Corporation, et al., Docket Number 9067 (1980); Pfizer, Inc., 81 F.T.C. 23 (1972); All-State Industries of North Carolina, Inc., 75 F.T.C. 465 (1969), aff'd, 423 F.2d 423 (4th Cir. 1970), cert. denied, 400 U.S. 928 (1970); Tashof v. F.T.C., 74 F.T.C. 1361 (1968), aff'd, 437 F.2d 707 (D.C. Cir. 1970).

⁵ Jav Norris Corp., 91 F.T.C. 751 (1978), aff'd, 598 F.2d 1244 (2d Cir. 1979); Goodman v. F.T.C., 52 F.T.C. 982 (1956), aff'd, 244 F.2d 584 (9th Cir. 1957); National Optical Stores Co., 46 F.T.C. 694 (1950); Cookware Associates, 40 F.T.C. 654 (1945).

⁶ Product Testing Co., 64 F.T.C. 857 (1964), aff'd, 339 F.2d 603 (3rd Cir. 1964); Niresk Industries, Inc., 55 F.T.C. 1889 (1959), aff'd, 278 F.2d 337 (7th Cir. 1960), cert. denied, 364 U.S. 883 (1960); F.T.C. v. Royal Milling Co., 15 F.T.C. 38 (1931), rev'd, 58 F.2d 581 (6th Cir. 1932), rev'd, aff'g Commission opinion, 288 U.S. 212 (1933).

⁷ Market Development Corporation, et al., Docket Number 9067 (1980); Sterling Drug, Inc., 47 F.T.C. 203 (1950); The Richmond Brothers Co., 36 F.T.C. 482 (1943); Champion Battery Co., 34 F.T.C. 433 (1941).

8. It is unfair and deceptive to represent that there is any limited time in which to accept the terms of an offer of a vacation, goods or services, when such is not the case.⁸

9. It is unfair and deceptive to falsely represent the availability or quality of prizes or awards, including hotel/motel locations and accommodations.⁹

10. It is unfair and deceptive to falsely represent the true cost, value or worth of the vacation, goods or services, being offered.¹⁰

11. It is unfair and deceptive to fail to affirmatively disclose that an offer of a vacation, goods or services, is connected to the sale or promotion of any other goods or services, when such is the case.

Approved: December 16, 1980

Resolution: Approved December 16, 1980 in File 812 3042,
Unnamed Vacation Award Promoters

8 Market Development Corporation, et al., Docket Number 9067 (1980); Basic Books, 56 F.T.C. 69 (1956), aff'd, 276 F.2d 718 (7th Cir. 1960); National Optical Stores Co., 46 F.T.C. 694 (1950).

9 Market Development Corporation, et al., Docket Number 9067 (1980); American Music Guild, Inc., 68 F.T.C. 13 (1965).

10 Grolier, Inc., 91 F.T.C. 315 (1973); Estee Sleep Shoes, Inc., 65 F.T.C. 274 (1954); Giant Food, Inc., 61 F.T.C. 325 (1962), aff'd, 322 F.2d 977 (D.C. Cir. 1963), cert. denied, 375 U.S. 967 (1964); George's Radio and Television Co., 60 F.T.C. 179 (1962); Niresk Industries, Inc., 55 F.T.C. 1889 (1959), aff'd, 278 F.2d 337 (7th Cir. 1960), cert. denied, 364 U.S. 883 (1960); Kalwajtys v. F.T.C., 52 F.T.C. 721 (1956), aff'd, 237 F.2d 654 (7th Cir. 1956), cert. denied, 352 U.S. 1025 (1957); Thomas v. F.T.C., 30 F.T.C. 510 (1940), aff'd, 116 F.2d 347 (10th Cir. 1940); F.T.C. v. Standard Education Society, 302 U.S. 112 (1937), rev'd, 86 F.2d 692 (2d Cir. 1936); rev'd, aff'g Commission opinion, 16 F.T.C. 1 (1931).

11 Market Development Corporation, et al., Docket Number 9067 (1980); Pfizer, Inc., 81 F.T.C. 23 (1972); All-State Industries of North Carolina, Inc., 75 F.T.C. 465 (1969), aff'd, 423 F.2d 423 (4th Cir. 1970), cert. denied, 400 U.S. 828 (1970); Tashof v. F.T.C., 74 F.T.C. 1361 (1963), aff'd, 437 F.2d 707 (D.C. Cir. 1970).

TEN TIMESHARE TIPS

Planning your next vacation? You may have considered "vacation timesharing," the use of a vacation home for a limited, pre-planned time. It's an increasingly popular way to take vacations. In fact, timeshare sales have nearly doubled every year since 1975, with sales in 1980 exceeding \$1 billion. But buying a getaway to paradise can have problems. You should carefully consider the risks as well as the benefits before signing a contract or check.

There are two main kinds of timesharing plans. With the deeded type, you own an interest in a piece of real estate. In the nondeeded plan, you buy a lease, license, or club membership which lets you use the property for a specific amount of time each year for a stated number of years. With both types, the cost is proportional to the length of time per year you want to buy.

As with any purchase which costs thousands of dollars, be sure you understand what you're getting BEFORE you sign any papers or pay fees. We suggest you consider the following points before you purchase any type of timeshare. This information is intended only to assist your decision, and should be used with careful analysis and professional advice concerning all aspects of a timeshare purchase.

1. Consider the value of "gifts" and "awards" often used to promote timeshare sales. Many sellers offer prizes to interest consumers in listening to sales talks. However, you must sit through the sales presentation in order to receive the gifts, which are usually inexpensive items. Common promotional giveaways include gems with little or no value as jewels, "solid-gold" ingots with minimal gold content and worth no more than a few dollars, or "vacation awards" which don't cover major costs such as travel and food.

2. A major reason people buy timeshares is for the convenience of having pre-arranged vacation facilities. However, if your vacation plans are subject to last minute changes, if they vary greatly in length and season from year to year, or if it is possible that you'll move a long distance to a new city, you should consider whether you'll regularly use a timeshare facility.

If you join a club or other timeshare plan with units in more than one place, find out as much as you can about the facilities in each location and the frequency with which you can travel to each place. In other words, will you be able to go to a beach resort you like every year or, for example, only one year in four?

3. Evaluate any investment claims made by the seller. The future value of a timeshare depends on many factors. Resale of the timeshare may be difficult. The seller's prices, even if they increase, may be higher than you could get if you resell. You may face competition from the firm that sold you the timeshare, or local real estate brokers may not want to include the timeshare in their listings. Closing costs, broker commissions, and arranging financing should also be considered. And even if a building increases in value, a one-week deeded timeshare, for example, will give you a return on only 2% of a single unit in a building.

4. Calculate what the total cost of your timeshare will be by planning for added expenses such as finance charges, travel costs and annual fees. Be aware that annual maintenance costs may well rise at rates which equal or exceed the inflation rate. Find out if there are limits to cost increases at your project. Compare estimates of what your timeshare would cost on a weekly basis with the rates of similar accommodations you could rent in the same location.

5. Review all documents and don't act on impulse or under pressure. Comparison shop, and have an attorney familiar with timesharing review all papers before you make a purchase. Find out if the contract provides a "cooling-off" period during which you can cancel the contract and get a refund. If there is a provision like this, use that time to carefully investigate and consider your decision. If there is no cooling-off period, be absolutely sure you understand all aspects of the purchase and review all materials before you sign.

6. Make sure everything promised orally by the salesperson is included in the written contract. Be especially cautious if verbal claims contradict the contract.

7. Remember that exchange programs, which offer the opportunity to arrange swaps with other resorts in different locations, usually can't be guaranteed. Are you buying a timeshare only or mainly for the exchange privileges? There may be some limits on the exchange opportunities. For example, you may need to request use of the facility far in advance. Travel costs may be prohibitive, or you may not be able to "trade up" to a bigger unit or a more popular time of year. Of course, your unit must be built and operating properly, or you may not be able to exchange at all.

8. Your resort may be a good place to vacation only if it is run properly in the future. Therefore, research the "track record" of the seller, developer, and management company. Visit the facilities and, if possible, talk to other users. Try to obtain information from local real estate agents, Better Business Bureaus, and consumer protection offices. Learn about what will be done to manage and repair the property, replace furnishings as needed, and give you promised services. Will these arrangements be adequate? If so, for a long period of time, or just for the near future?

9. If you're buying a timeshare in a property where the facilities haven't been completed, get a written commitment from the seller that they will be finished as promised. One way to protect your financial interest during this waiting period is to ask that enough of your money be held in escrow to ensure that the facilities will be completed and free of claims against the developer.

10. Find out what your rights are if the building or management company has financial problems or in some way defaults. See if your contract includes two clauses concerning "non-disturbance" and "non-performance." The non-disturbance provision will protect you from claims by a third party against the developer or management firm which could prevent you from using your unit. The non-performance protection clause will allow you to keep all your rights, even if a third party, such as a bank, needs to buy out your contract. See an attorney for more information about these provisions.

Council of
Better Business Bureaus, Inc.
1515 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, Virginia 22209



North American
Securities Administrators Association, Inc.
100 East 9th, Suite 204 • P.O. Box 1516
Topeka, Kansas 66601

January 1984

Re: Investor Alert on Vacation Timesharing

Dear Better Business Bureau Chief Executive Officers
and North American Securities Administrators:

Enclosed you will find the latest quarterly "Investor Alert" prepared by the North American Securities Administrators Association (NASAA) and the Council of Better Business Bureaus (CBBB). This Alert, which is of interest to both U.S. and Canadian citizens, warns investors about problems that can be encountered when investing in the burgeoning vacation timeshare industry. It not only describes possible problems investors can encounter when buying timeshares, but also explains how timesharing works and gives eight tips for potential investors.

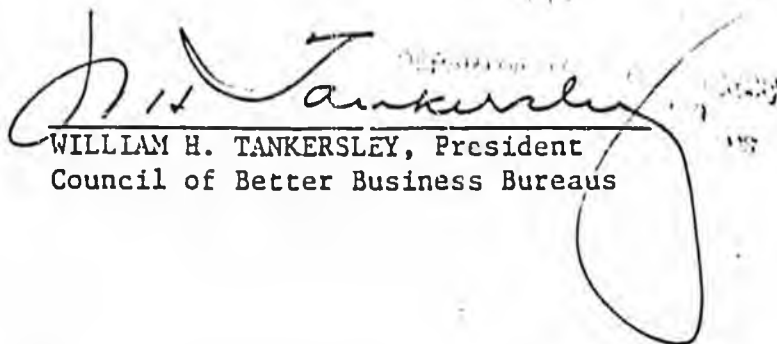
As has been our practice, we have included with copies of the Alert a model press release that you may feel free to use in whole or in part to help disseminate the important information presented by this program. It generally follows the national press release issued by NASAA and CBBB. Space is provided for insertion of names of appropriate state or local securities administrators.

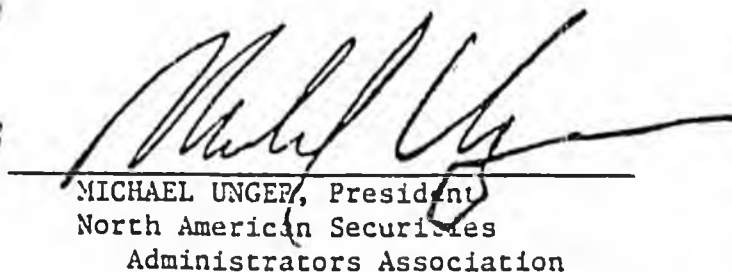
This is the first anniversary issue of Investor Alert, the joint NASAA/CBBB program. Both organizations have been enthusiastic over it and feel national interest and response has grown as the program has progressed. There has been excellent coverage of the Alerts in both national and local media, including national magazines and network television.

We again encourage as wide as possible distribution of the information contained in the Alert. Feel free, if you wish, to create or use your own logo for local or state distribution or to simply reproduce the Alert bearing the program logo.

Regardless of the manner in which you choose to distribute the Alert, we encourage the insertion of the names, titles and addresses of your BBB or security administrator's office at the end of the document as a message to media that you are available for questions and interviews on the subject. We again urge as wide as possible distribution of this release through your own local mailing lists of newspapers, radio and television stations and cooperation with your local BBBs or securities administration counterparts.

Best regards,


WILLIAM H. TANKERSLEY, President
Council of Better Business Bureaus


MICHAEL UNGER, President
North American Securities
Administrators Association

STATE OF ALASKA

DEPARTMENT OF LAW
OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL
CONSUMER PROTECTION SECTION

BILL SHEFFIELD, GOVERNOR

REPLY TO:

X 1031 W. 4th, SUITE 10
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501
PHONE (907) 279-0428

— 1st NATIONAL CENTER
100 CUSHMAN, SUITE 400
FAIRBANKS, ALASKA 99701
PHONE (907) 456-8588

— S S FULLER BLDG
4th & HARRIS, SUITE 214
POUCH K
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99911
PHONE (907) 465-3692

— STATE COURTHOUSE, ROOM 26
P O BOX 671
VALDEZ, ALASKA 99686
PHONE (907) 835-2462

April 9, 1984

Honorable Richard I. Eliason
Attention: Sheila Peterson
Alaska State Legislature
Pouch V (MS3100)
Juneau, Alaska 99811

Dear Senator Eliason:

Re: Senate Bill 494 relating
to the sale of timeshares

Enclosed are some additional materials which might be helpful in consideration of the above-mentioned bill.

I am looking forward to testifying before this Senate Labor and Commerce Committee on Thursday, April 12, 1984, at 11:30 a.m. in Room 211 of the Capitol Building. Please notify me if there are any changes in the schedule.

Thank you very much for your interest in this legislation.

Yours very truly,

NORMAN C. GORSUCH
ATTORNEY GENERAL

By:

Linda M. O'Bannon
Linda M. O'Bannon
Assistant Attorney General
Consumer Protection Section

/aw

Enclosures

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1984

TIME SHARING INDUSTRY REVIEW

The Information Resource for the Time Sharing Professional

February 1984 Volume III Number 11 © The Time Sharing Institute, Inc. A Publication Of The Time Sharing Institute

Swaim barred at Massanutten

By Lisa Frenette
CONTRIBUTING WRITER

The legal and financial catastrophe which befell Florida developer John R. Swaim has put timesharing resorts in New York and Virginia at the brink of a bank auction.

• Lake Placid Resort Club in Lake Placid, N.Y., sold some 1,190 shares in 35 units before the state attorney general ordered a halt to sales Dec. 9, 1982. Four months later, April 21, 1983, the Key Bank of Northern New York foreclosed on the project, and a court upheld the foreclosure in December 1983. Now the bank plans to auction the resort by April 1984.

• Massanutten Village near Harrisonburg, Va., was facing problems at the same time the attorney general clamped down on Lake Placid. At the Virginia resort, construction of Phase 30

(a five-unit building) was stopped in November 1982 when the resort failed to make payments to the contractors. The Washington Post detailed the predicament of 120 owners of the incomplete units of Phase 30 in a Nov. 5, 1983 story, and as many as 500 additional owners in Phases 31 through 35 may be in jeopardy. On Dec. 14, 1983, Union National Bank of Pittsburgh foreclosed on the resort. Union National then intended to buy the resort at a January auction, but Swaim's parent company, First Federal Corporation, filed a Chapter XI reorganization petition in U.S. Bankruptcy Court in Harrisonburg on Dec. 16, 1983.

All the while, John R. Swaim, 52, was free on \$10,000 bond after his March 7, 1983 arrest in St. Petersburg, Fla., where he was charged with grand theft for "using property of another in excess of \$300,000" for his own purposes. At a



Massanutten Village is protected under Chapter XI of U.S. Bankruptcy Code while a solution is sought for as many as 600 interval owners of unbuilt units.

pretrial hearing, Jan. 16, 1984, Swaim pleaded "no contest" to third-degree grand theft and was placed on 18 months' probation and ordered to pay \$11,515 although adjudication of guilt was withheld.

And in the wake of the Lake Placid and Massanutten foreclosures, a bank in Minnesota and a savings and loan in Mississippi have succumbed. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. (FDIC) took control of the Minnesota lawsuit against Swaim, and the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corp. (FSLIC) joined a Mississippi S & L and charged him with "illegal conspiracy" in attempting a takeover of the Mississippi thrift which made a \$32.5-million commitment to Swaim.

On Jan. 6, 1984, Judge H. Clyde Pearson of the federal bankruptcy court barred Swaim from Massanutten Village except to prepare the reorganization plan. The judge's order read:

"John R. Swaim shall not, directly or indirectly, interfere or participate in any way in the operation and management of business conducted at Massanutten Village."

Swaim also was prohibited from getting paid or having any access to funds held by First Federal Corp. The corporation, now directed by Ronald Petcher, has payroll and operating costs of \$317,000 a month. The judge ordered Petcher to be bonded for \$100,000 and required him to file weekly financial reports, which will be sent to creditors. More than \$3 million is owed, and there are 20 major unsecured creditors.

Meanwhile, Swaim is still operating a timesharing resort at French Lick Springs, Ind.

If this knotted spool of thread seems difficult to untangle, judges and attorneys are overwhelmed by it as well. When mechanics liens of \$426,000 were filed at

Continued on page 13

'Vacations as usual' Sweetwater on course, final plans due March 1

By Fred Gebhart
CONTRIBUTING WRITER

PARK CITY, UTAH — Sweetwater, Inc., of Salt Lake City and five associated companies filed for reorganization under the protection of Chapter XI of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code four months ago. While the Sept. 23, 1983 filing has kept company officials and creditors alike busy trying to come to terms, owners at Park City, Utah, Sweetwater's flagship timeshare development, seem unaffected by the corporation's financial difficulties.

"As far as I can see," Park City manager Cathy Oblan said in mid-January, "there hasn't been any change. The owners are still using their weeks."

Resort Systems, which owns and operates the completed Park City development, is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Sweetwater, Inc. Resort Systems also filed for protection under Chapter XI, but, said Sweetwater publicist Heidi Swinton, only as a "technicality" to protect the owners.

Resort Systems co-signed a Sweetwater note large enough to bankrupt the

management company if it were forced to pay the parent corporation's debt, which may be as much as \$22 million. Oblan called the co-signing an "indiscretion."

Income from owner maintenance fees has been steady and, as always, sufficient to provide for the routine upkeep and maintenance of the property. "The owners," she added, "are not seeing anything happen to them. They've been able to continue with vacations as usual."

Owners questioned by TSIR at the resort echoed Oblan's assessment. "I haven't come across any problems at all," said San Francisco owner Brian Sours, "and I don't expect to."

Sours and other owners report no apparent changes in maintenance, upkeep, or maid service from prior visits to the 92-unit development.

"We were notified by mail," said a San Diego woman who visits Park City regularly. "We've kept up with our maintenance fees and can't tell any difference in our unit or in the way the place is being run from the last time we were

Continued on page 14

Vt. buyers get refund of \$500,000

By Deborah Sline
CONTRIBUTING WRITER

MONTPELIER, VT — The influx of timesharing resorts in this tourist haven has resulted recently in an unusual crackdown by the state attorney general against a Stowe resort suspected of fraudulent sales practices.

In an agreement of unprecedented magnitude, the state forced Mountainside Resort to cancel \$1.5 million in contracts with 140 customers and permanently alter questionable sales techniques. The legal agreement reached with Mountainside's owner, Avenue Resort Properties Inc. of Florida, marked this state's first major attempt to control the burgeoning timeshare industry.

Vermont Attorney General John Easton said Mountainside was singled out from a half-dozen major timesharing companies located in Vermont because its tactics resembled bullying.

Continued on page 11

<p>TIME SHARING INDUSTRY REVIEW P.O. Box 431920 South Miami, Florida 33243-1920</p> <p>7200209 EDWARD WATKINS DIVISION OF BANKING SECURITIES SMALL LOANS & CORPORATIONS PO BOX 3 JUNEAU, AK 99811</p>	<p>POSTAGE PAID South Miami, FL 33143 Permit No. 6268</p>
---	---

INSIDE LOOK

One of the crucial elements of a successful timeshare project is an accurate budget for the homeowners association. When done properly, a professional budget lends credibility to the resort. Susan Kelley of SKF Management Inc. Owners Association Division explains some important fundamentals of the budget.
Page 15 to 16

Continued from page 1

Vermont refund order based upon research of 'investment' buyers

"We'd been looking at everybody," Easton said. "It just so happened that Mountainside turned out to have the biggest sales volume and the worst sales practices."

Under the agreement reached in October 1982 and made public a year later, Mountainside refunded nearly \$500,000 in initial purchase payments made by 110 Vermonters and 30 out-of-state residents for one-week rights to condominiums in the resort.

The refunds were doled out based on buyers' responses to an independent survey, and only about 15 percent of those who bought shares in the complex were reimbursed. Some buyers left out of the settlement were unhappy, but the repayment ceiling contained in the agreement made it impossible to reimburse everyone.

In fact, state officials said, that would have defeated the purpose of the secret pact. Mountainside accepted radical changes in its procedures under threat of a lawsuit for violation of Vermont's consumer fraud laws, upon which Easton relied in the absence of state statutes regulating timesharing. The limited reimbursement plan was in the best interest of the state and Mountainside, Easton said, since a lawsuit might have forced the company out of business.

"We wanted to protect consumers, but we don't want to protect consumers at the expense of those who have already purchased," Easton said. "It's a real problem for us."

Resort Denies Violations

Mountainside "strongly and categorically" denied any violation of state law at the time of the agreement, and company officials could not be reached for further comment. However, the company has replaced its sales staff, changed its marketing techniques, and promised to clear all new sales materials with the Attorney General's Office in the future.

The "unfair and deceptive" practices which Mountainside allegedly used ranged from deceptive profit projections to high-pressure sales methods. Potential buyers were enticed to the resort with offers of free gifts, then required to sit through lengthy sales presentations before receiving them. Buyers were urged to make a deposit on a unit that day or lose the opportunity to buy at a "discount" or to receive financing from Mountainside.

The Attorney General said the resort used the threat of "internally-generated price increases" and failed to inform buyers that there was no proven resale market for its timeshares, "misleading purchasers to believe that they could sell their unit for a substantial profit."

The Attorney General said some purchasers were told that Easton, who lives in Stowe, had personally approved of the timeshares or bought one himself.

"I've tried not to appear anti-timesharing," Easton said, noting a visit he made to Mountainside during its development may have lent a "kernel of truth" to such claims.

"Our point is, under the consumer fraud law, something can be literally truthful and still be deceptive to violate it," he said.

The list of allegations against Mountainside is lengthy in the 17-page agreement reached with the state. Buyers were told, for example, that timeshare units could easily be traded with ones throughout North America and Europe

through an exchange program known as Resort Condominiums International, but they were not advised about risks and inflationary costs involved. The resort sales staff also created the false impression that timeshare units were scarce at the prices offered, which state officials said ranged from \$3,000 to \$12,000, depending on the size of the unit and the week reserved.

Despite such techniques, Mountainside sold one-week timeshares in its 33 condominiums to nearly 1,000 buyers prior to the agreement, according to Edwin Hobson, an assistant attorney general assigned to the case.

The state tracked down buyers allegedly defrauded by the resort with the aid of Becker Research, a Boston survey firm, which was directed to find people who bought the units chiefly as an investment. So that buyer responses would not be affected before the survey was finished, a Vermont court sealed Mountainside's agreement with the state.

Easton only made the case public last



"Our point is, under the consumer fraud law, something can be literally truthful and still be deceptive to violate it."

— John Easton, Vermont Attorney General

November, after buyers had been identified and repaid.

The publicity prompted complaints from some of the 850 buyers left out of the deal.

"I feel I've been victimized," Underhill resident Roy Allen said at the time. Allen vowed not only to pay the \$5,000 he still owes on his unit, which he already has spent \$3,400 on.

Paul Hansen of Alburg was even more upset about his \$3,200 investment in an \$11,000 two-bedroom condominium. He said Mountainside's "high-pressure sales pitch" convinced him the purchase was a good investment and, although that was his key motive, he was overlooked by the surveyors.

Hobson admitted people like Hansen had come forward in the weeks since the refunds were announced. As a result, he said, those people are being resurveyed and some could receive refunds from leftover portions of Mountainside's original

\$500,000 allocation.

"There's a small amount for the people we weren't able to identify and who had a right to be surveyed," Hobson said.

Easton also stressed that remaining Mountainside owners could sue the resort themselves if they feel they were deceived. "Our settlement with Mountainside left open the right of any individual to bring his or her action," he said.

Excellent Cooperation

State officials took pains to make it clear, however, that Mountainside has cooperated fully. "The management really attempted to address the problem and did stop all the practices we objected to," Hobson said. "They really have cleaned up their act."

That "clean-up" included a series of elaborate promises Mountainside made

Continued on page 18

IS TAX ASSESSMENT OF CONCERN TO YOU?

How should you negotiate with your assessor?
Has your assessment been derived from proper methods?
Get the answers from *Timeshare Property Assessment and Taxation*

Timeshare Property Assessment and Taxation will tell you

- how accepted appraisal tenets and real property valuation methods relate to timesharing projects
- what goes into each of the three appraisal approaches and how each is applied to a specific project (illustrated through an in-depth case study)
- what are the advantages and disadvantages of each appraisal approach
- what approach is best suited to your timeshare property
- what are the schools of thought on how delinquent tax payments can be collected

Written by Kathleen Conroy and James A. Dichfara,
Timeshare Property Assessment and Taxation will give you the knowledge you need to get one step ahead.

WE'VE GOT THE ANSWERS TO YOUR QUESTIONS ABOUT TIMESHARE PROPERTY ASSESSMENT

Prices
ALDA members \$10
Non-members \$30

Order Form
Please send me (quantity)
 Timeshare Property Assessment and Taxation
 Payment enclosed (make check payable to ALDA)
 MasterCard VISA Bill me*

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____
*Some applicable only for ALDA members. Non-members must enclose payment with order.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

Return to the National Timesharing Council c/o American Land Development Association
1070 16th Street, N.W., Ste. 634, Washington, D.C. 20036 (202) 638-8582

Postage and Handling
Add \$1.00 for each report ordered in cover.
First class postage and handling.

Continued from page 1

Lake Placid, Massanutten reeling

Loan defaults by developer create havoc

Lake Placid in March 1983. Swain's attorney remarked: "It took me 30 hours just to review this material. State Supreme Court Justice William S. Crangle responded: "I'm not sure how long I can remember all this."

Swain had spectacular dreams for the posh, old-fashioned mountain hotel at Lake Placid when he bought it for \$10.8 million in November 1980. At a Jan. 14, 1981 unveiling he described a \$160 million, 14-year grand plan to rejuvenate the rambling, 1,005-acre complex. His plan included renovation of the 260-room hotel and construction of 65 timesharing condominiums (11 buildings with five units each). Sales began in May 1981.

Seven buildings (35 units) were completed and three other buildings were started. Lake Placid Resort Club offered a luxurious product for \$8,000 to \$10,000 a week.

"It's like living in a furniture showroom," remarked one Lake Placid Club timeshare owner. "And any gadget you can possibly think of is in the kitchen — you name it, it's there."

The five units in each building were staggered to achieve privacy on the outdoor decks. Thick carpeting and tasteful furniture add comfort to the corner fireplace with stones stacked to the ceiling, a 1 1/2 bath unit boasts a private whirlpool and sauna. Two bedrooms upstairs and a den downstairs affords plenty of guest space.

Swain fueled the Lake Placid purchase and development with a \$13.5 million, wrap-around mortgage from North Mississippi Savings and Loan Association of Oxford, Miss.

But the dream began turning into a nightmare on Dec. 9, 1982 when Attorney General Robert Abrams of New York stopped sales of Lake Placid timesharing units because of consumer complaints about sales tactics by DEL Marketing.

Investigation by the Attorney General's Office centered on three areas: alleged deception in mailings to prospective customers, unregistered salespeople, and the "removal or masking" of a page in the sales contract concerning the seven-day right of cancellation. One set of mailings promised a home computer, according to Nathan Reilly of the Attorney General's Office, and the "prize" was actually a small, electronic device programmed to translate English into Russian for visitors to the 1980 Winter Olympics.

Lake Placid Club Lodges, Inc., the Swain subsidiary which owns the timesharing units, failed to submit an offering plan that was acceptable to the Attorney General's Office. Thus, sales were never resumed at Lake Placid.

Swain's original company, Massanutten Village, Inc., became involved in the 3,150-acre Virginia resort in 1980 although timesharing had been sold there since the mid-1970s. The rustic beauty of Massanutten Mountain and the resort's ski facilities, golf course and 60-room hotel had attracted more than 6,500 timeshare buyers.

Massanutten Village Inc. was chartered to First Federal Corp. One of Swain's subsidiaries, the Federal Mortgage Corp. of St. Petersburg, would sell mortgages from timeshare sales to various lenders.

On Jan. 17, 1983, the state Bank of Barnum (Dunbar, Minn.), which held \$3.6



Lake Placid Club Resort sold 1,190 intervals before state's attorney general halted sales Dec. 9, 1982. Bank foreclosure followed in four months.

million in such mortgages, sued Swain for wrongful conversion of funds, breach of contract, and fraud. Swain had sold some 400 mortgages to Barnum in August 1982. Swain then was supposed to collect the payments, subtract a one-percent servicing fee, and forward the money to the Minnesota bank.

Swain missed the August and September 1982 payments; when Barnum was paid Oct. 11, 1982, the checks for \$910,951 were returned twice for insufficient funds. He finally made the payments by Nov. 26, 1982, two weeks later, sales were halted at Lake Placid.

Then on Feb. 9, 1983, the State Bank of Barnum was ordered closed by the Minnesota banking commissioner, who charged "gross mismanagement," and the FDIC became receiver of the bank and reimbursed its depositors.

The FDIC took over the lawsuit initiated by the bank before it closed. The suit claimed Swain owed at least \$294,589 in



"John R. Swain shall not, directly or indirectly, interfere or participate in any way in the operation and management of business conducted at Massanutten Village."

back payments and interest, and it asked for \$3 million, which included \$2 million for damages.

The bank collapse set in motion the arrest of Swain in Pinellas County, Florida, on March 7, 1983. He was accused of diverting the Barnum money into a Florida account to pay First Federal Mortgage Corp. expenses, an attorney charged.

It then developed that Lake Placid Company (the Swain subsidiary which owns all of the New York resort except the timesharing units) had defaulted on a \$13.5-million mortgage with North Mississippi Savings and Loan. The

Federal Home Loan Bank Board took over the failed Mississippi thrift April 11, 1983. The Mississippi loan included \$8.2 million in May 1982 for Lake Placid Club Resort construction plus \$4.31 million to the Farmers National Bank, which enabled Swain to purchase the resort in November 1980.

The Mississippi S&L had given Swain a letter of commitment in April 1982 for up to \$12.5 million. In the arrangement, Swain was supposed to make mortgage payments for the over-all loan. The Mississippi S&L would then make payments to Key Bank of Northern New York (formerly Farmers National). However, both Swain and the Mississippi S&L defaulted on payments, spurring more lawsuits and adding to the confusion.

Swain was arrested Aug. 24, 1983 by the New North Mississippi Savings and Loan and by the FDIC of illegal conspiracy, alleging that Swain met with a bank officer and a Louisiana physician who was in the process of acquiring the S&L through stock purchases. In its suit, the Mississippi thrift claimed that the men conspired to divert funds to Swain and then to Dr. Joseph Villard to enable the latter to gain control of the S&L.

Swain contended, in a strongly worded, billion-dollar countersuit he filed in May 1983 against Key Bank, that officials of Key Bank and North Mississippi conspired to let payments lag to Key Bank so that it could seize the Lake Placid Club Resort. Swain said he never knew Key Bank wasn't being paid by North Mississippi until Key Bank announced on April 21, 1983 that it was foreclosing on the resort.

Also in August 1983, Judge Thomas Mercure of the New York State Supreme Court dismissed all of Swain's counterclaims except one, which involved a breach of contract related to the estate of G. Alan Cruickshank, a planner of Lake Placid Club Resort who was murdered in November 1982. Cruickshank's estate filed mechanics liens of \$426,000 against the resort in March 1983.

Laying the blame for most of his financial troubles on North Mississippi Savings and Loan, Swain argues that the money defaults of his various loans are a result of North Mississippi reneging on its \$42.5 million commitment.

Stockholders of the Lake Placid Resort Club had their stock, which cost \$100 a share in 1982, reduced to zero because Swain defaulted on a second loan from Key Bank. He was to make one-year payments for 10 years; the first payment was made in January 1982 and the next one never made its way to the bank.

The Lake Placid Education Foundation, which is the majority of stockholders in the Lake Placid Club Resort, has sued Swain for \$265,023 plus interest for payment of the stock. The suit was filed against Massanutten Village, Inc., and First Federal Corp. of Virginia.

It was the latter corporation that saved Swain from the loss of an 18-room house situated on two acres at Lake Placid. In April 1983, the Internal Revenue Service seized the house after filing tax liens for \$227,865 and \$316,195 against various Swain corporations. The second lien was for failure to pay taxes Swain had withheld from employees' paychecks.

He eventually recovered the house, called Camp Goudhurst, because of a legal technicality. The IRS had confused two of Swain's corporations, First Federal of Virginia and First Federal of Delaware.


The New York Attorney General's Office for now is making sure that Lake Placid timeshare owners will get the amenities promised to them. As recently as December 1983, timeshare owners arrived for their weeks and found shoveled sidewalks, cross-country ski trails, fresh linens, garbage removal, and so forth at their condominiums.

In Virginia, owners at Massanutten Village may not be so fortunate. Liens and judgments of more than \$120,000 have been filed against First Federal Corp., Swain's parent company which sought Chapter XI, and as many as 600 timeshare owners are waiting for their townhouse units to be constructed. The FDIC is holding some 25 of the mortgages at Massanutten through the failed Minnesota bank.

A Massanutten Group Action Committee, consisting of some 120 families who purchased units in Phase 30, was formed after the 120 deed-holders were named along with Swain and the FDIC in a mechanic's lien May 9, 1983. The contractor Edward L. Hultman sought to have the building (Phase 30) sold out so that he could recover a \$25,961 court judgment he won against First Federal Corp.

Now the Attorney General's Office in Virginia has petitioned the U.S. Bankruptcy Court to allow the state to halt sales of timeshares at Massanutten Village. The state claims that buyers were misled when they were told the developer would provide fire insurance, provide general warranty deeds, file the deeds on time, and complete construction within a year of signing the sales contract.

David Fitzpatrick of the Attorney General's Office said that the pleading contends that these assurances were "intrinsic, deceptive and misleading."



DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

Bureau of Consumer Protection

CONTACT: Terry W. Lazin

(717) 787-9707

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

SEP 2 1980

A Bureau of Consumer Protection investigation into a Pocono "time-sharing" development has resulted in the filing of two legal actions against the developers and marketers of a facility known as "Country Squire Lakeshore Club." According to Bureau Director Terry W. Lazin, in a Complaint filed against the marketers, the Bureau is asking that the Court order the marketers to pay Civil Penalties of \$100,000. In a Consent Petition, the developers have agreed to pay \$6,000 in Civil Penalties and cease certain alleged unlawful conduct.

The Complaint names the marketers as Richard and Susan Ronk together with their corporation Ronk and Associates, Inc., a New Hampshire Corporation doing business at Court House Square, Stroudsburg, PA. The Consent Petition for Permanent Injunction was signed with the developers of the facility, three Stroudsburg Corporations, Masthope Rapids, Inc., Falling Waters at Masthope, Inc., and American Landmark Corporation, all located at 18 N. 7th Street, Stroudsburg, Pa.

The Bureau charges that from August 1979 till June 7, 1980 Ronk and Associates, Inc. was employed by Masthope Rapids, Inc. to market and sell time-sharing plans for a facility located at Lackawaxen, Pike County, PA. Time-sharing is a relatively new real estate concept which allows consumers to buy the right to use a vacation unit for one or two weeks per year for up to twenty-five years. Management details are supposed to be handled by the developers or an owner's association.

The Bureau contends that Ronk and the defendants instituted various direct mail marketing programs pursuant to which letters were sent to consumers in central and eastern Pennsylvania and Connecticut in order to induce them to travel to Country Squire Lakeshore Club. The Bureau alleges that these direct mail letters informed recipients that they had won or were eligible for prizes in a sweepstakes but that the prizes had to be claimed at the resort. The Complaints further

charge that the mail pieces represented that the persons who visited Country Squire would have a reasonable opportunity to win the prizes depicted in the mail pieces. However, the Bureau alleges that the promotion used by Ronk and Masthope was part of a national "Sweepstakes" which included the mailing of similar mail pieces to millions of persons throughout the country. As a result, the Bureau contends that virtually everyone who visited Country Squire received one of the least expensive prizes and that the opportunity to win one of the more expensive prizes was either nonexistent or largely illusory.

Upon arriving at Country Squire, prospective buyers were required to take a tour and receive a sales presentation encouraging them to purchase "memberships" which cost from three to five thousand dollars as an "initiation fee." The Bureau also alleges that members would be required to pay "annual dues" which could increase from year to year.

The Bureau further alleges that the defendant's sales persons often represented that consumers were buying an investment which could be resold and which would be nearly certain to increase in value. However, the Bureau contends that the resale of memberships in other similar time-sharing facilities is difficult if not impossible.

The Complaints go on to charge that the defendant's sales persons misrepresented the characteristics and benefits of joining Resorts Condominium International, a corporation involved in the exchange of time-sharing interests among its members. For example, the Bureau contends that the sales persons misrepresented that Resorts Condominium International had two jumbo 747 jets for the use of its members and that members would be eligible for huge air fare discounts up to 50 percent.

Other false representations which are alleged to have been made are that a nine hole golf course would be built, that money has already been set aside to build an indoor pool and that Country Squire would host the only rodeo on the east coast. The Bureau alleges that, as an incentive for purchasers to buy memberships the sales persons falsely represented that the facilities, the contract and related marketing had been approved by the Attorney General or the Department of Justice.

Further, the Complaints aver that the sales persons regularly refused prospective purchasers enough time to read the contract and instead summarized the contract for the purchasers, often inaccurately. The Bureau alleges that the defendants uniformly refused consumers permission to take contracts home prior to signing.

The Complaints also allege that the defendants employed the use of a "first day discount" as an additional incentive to induce potential purchasers to sign binding contracts on the first day of their visit. However, the Bureau alleges that this "discount" was largely illusory since the "discount price" was the normal and usual selling price and consumers were not afforded any reasonable opportunity to purchase other than the first day.

The developers have signed a Consent Petition for Permanent Injunction in which they have agreed to cease certain alleged practices and make additional disclosures in the future. Upon Court approval, the developers have agreed to pay Civil Penalties of \$6,000.

In the Consent Petition Masthope Rapids, Inc., Felling Waters at Masthope, Inc., and American Landmark Corp., have agreed to tell all people who purchased prior to July 1, 1980 that there may have been misrepresentations made during the sales presentation and that they may revisit the facility and have the time-sharing program re-described to them. At the conclusion of such meetings, purchasers are to be given the option of cancelling their memberships and receiving a full refund.

Also according to the Consent Petition, the existence of first day discounts is not to be represented by the developers unless the prospective purchasers are given a reasonable opportunity to purchase other than the day of their initial visit to the resort. Further, the defendants are to maintain records in order to establish the usual selling price from which the price reduction is taken. In the legal action, the developers have also agreed not to represent that they will assist in the resale or rental of a time-sharing unit unless there is a formal program for such assistance which is disclosed in writing as part of the contract signed by the purchaser. In

addition, the developers are not to make representations about the investment potential of purchasing a time-sharing membership unless they possess material that constitutes a reasonable basis for such representations.

In the Consent Petition Masthope Rapids, Falling Waters at Masthope, and American Landmark have agreed not to utilize sweepstakes or games of chance without clearly disclosing the total number of prizes to be awarded, the exact nature of the prizes including their approximate retail value, and all of the terms and conditions which individuals will be asked to comply with in order to obtain prizes and the odds of winning each prize.

The Consent Petition also calls for the developers not to misrepresent that the number of participants in any contest has been limited or to misrepresent that the prizes have been purchased unless they have actually been purchased before the sweepstakes or contest. Individuals who request the names of winners of all prizes having a retail value of \$100 or more are to be furnished with such a list. Signing of the Consent Petition by Masthope Rapids, Falling Waters at Masthope and American Landmark Corporation does not represent an admission of wrongdoing.

In its Complaint against Ronk, the Bureau is asking that the Court order the marketers to pay Civil Penalties of \$100,000 for willful violations of the Consumer Protection Law. In addition, the Bureau is asking that the Ronks and their Corporation be enjoined from continuing their unlawful practices in connection with the marketing and sale of time-sharing plans.

The legal actions were filed in Commonwealth Court of Pennsylvania by Deputy Attorney General B. Christopher Lee of the Bureau's Lehigh Valley office.

###



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL
HARRISBURG

LEROY S. ZIMMERMAN
ATTORNEY GENERAL

16TH FLOOR
STRAWBERRY SQUARE
HARRISBURG, PA. 17120

For Immediate Release
Friday, May 21, 1982

Contact: Robert R. Gentzel
Assistant Press Secretary
717-787-3391

HARRISBURG -- This week's mass mailing from "United Parcel Claims Service" -- which was designed to draw business for Pocono resorts but which misled thousands of consumers -- has cost the promoters a \$10,000 civil penalty, Attorney General LeRoy S. Zimmerman announced today.

The mailing, in the form of 25,000 to 30,000 postcards, purported to be a "final notice" from "United Parcel Claims Service ... regarding merchandise UPCS has for you."

The mailing was targeted most heavily at the Harrisburg area, but many cards were sent to the Lehigh Valley and Philadelphia areas, and some went to residents of the Northeast.

In the cards, most of which were delivered on Monday, recipients were directed to call "the claims department" at a toll-free number.

Persons calling the number received a sales pitch to visit a Pocono resort and get a gift-- the "merchandise" alluded to on the card, Zimmerman said.

"Most, if not all, of the citizens who received the cards thought they were a warning from United Parcel Service, and for good reason," said Zimmerman. "The cards were blatantly designed to mislead."

"As a consequence, an estimated 90 percent of those receiving cards tried to call the toll-free number, jamming the phone bank which promoters set up in anticipation of a typical 2 percent response."

When they couldn't get through, recipients called United Parcel Service, only to learn it had nothing to do with the cards, and hundreds then called regional Bureau of Consumer Protection offices.

The bureau, which is part of Zimmerman's office, won verbal agreement from the promoters on Monday to cancel plans for additional mailings.

On Thursday, deputy attorney general Thomas G. Saylor Jr., director of the bureau, notified the promoters they would be sued unless they immediately agreed to a settlement which included a "substantial" financial penalty.

Representatives of the involved companies flew to Harrisburg, and late yesterday agreed to Zimmerman's terms. The agreement was filed with Commonwealth Court this morning (Friday, May 21).

The settlement is in the form of an "assurance of voluntary compliance," a binding legal document signed by Saylor on Zimmerman's behalf and by these representatives of the three firms directly involved in the promotion:

-- David F. Corson, vice president of Continental Marketing and Finance Ltd. of Pocono Summit, Monroe County, which organized the promotion.

-- Thomas J. Finnerty, vice president of Markdata Inc. of Kingston, Luzerne County, which provided the mailing facilities.

-- Joe Cardoni, vice president of Rothchild & Co. Ltd. of Pittston, Luzerne County, which registered United Parcel Claims Service as a fictitious name in Luzerne County Court. Cardoni also is vice president in charge of marketing for Markdata Inc.

In the document, the three firms acknowledge that the mailing violated the state Unfair Trade Practices and Consumer Protection Law, which bans misleading advertising.

They formally promise not to repeat the United Parcel Claims Service mailing or any similarly misleading advertising campaign.

And they agree to a \$10,000 civil penalty, which Zimmerman said already has been paid.

The \$10,000 check, payable to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, was handed to Saylor at yesterday's meeting.

Any future violations could place the defendants in contempt of court and subject them to additional penalties, Zimmerman noted.

Saylor said Continental organized the promotion to attract customers to visit Pocono time-sharing resorts, including two owned by Vacation Charters Ltd.: Split Rock Lodge at Lake Harmony and Carriage House at Pocono Manor.

Time-sharing is a system in which the resorts sell guaranteed annual blocks of vacation time, typically one week a year for 20 years, he explained.

Alaska State Legislature

H. PAPPY MOSS, CHAIRMAN
BETTYE FAHRENKAMP, VICE CHAIRMAN
JAN FAIKS
DON GILMAN
JALMAR KERTTULA



STATE CAPITOL
POUCH V
JUNEAU, ALASKA
99811
(907) 465-4797
(907) 465-4921

Senate Committee on Transportation

MEMORANDUM

Date: April 9, 1984

Subject: SB 538 "An Act relating to mandatory safety inspections of certain commercial motor vehicles."

To: All Senators, Speaker Hayes

From: Senator Pappy Moss, Chairman

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Pappy Moss", written over the printed name in the "From:" field.

Attached please find information taken from the January 31, 1984 OMB report entitled "Performance and Policy Review of Alaska Transportation Commission Regulation Practices." The section attached provides an excellent summary of the need for a mandatory commercial vehicle inspection program.

ALASKA'S EFFORTS TO ENSURE COMMERCIAL VEHICLE SAFETY HAVE BEEN SPORADIC AND INCONSISTENT

Under AS 42.07 and AS 42.10, the Alaska Transportation Commission has the responsibility to develop and administer a commercial vehicle safety program. The objective of a commercial vehicle safety program is to protect the public, the driver, and the cargo.

Since statehood, the ATC has had responsibility for a commercial vehicle safety program; however, Alaska's efforts to ensure commercial vehicle safety have been sporadic and inconsistent in past years. From 1976 to 1982, the Alaska State Troopers operated the scale houses and performed safety inspections. By 1980, the AST had developed a commercial vehicle safety program. This program was called the Federal Weighing and Inspection Demonstration Project and it was partially funded by the Federal Highway Administration.

The Demonstration project was funded as a three-year program, beginning in March 1980 and ending in March 1983. There were approximately 15 troopers and 23 civilians who were funded under this program. The uniformed troopers provided road enforcement while the civilian employees operated the scale houses and conducted vehicle inspections. The Alaska State Troopers had responsibility for enforcing all weighing, inspection, and other safety standards and regulations.

In 1982, the responsibility for enforcement of the weighing and other measurement standards was transferred back to the Division of Measurement Standards. The 23 civilians were transferred to the Division but the 15 Troopers remained in the Department of Public Safety. Thus, from June 1982 to March 1983, the responsibility for the commercial vehicle safety program was shared between the Department of Public Safety and the Department of Commerce and Economic Development, Division of Measurement Standards.

In March 1983, the responsibility for commercial vehicle inspections was returned from the Division of Measurement Standards to the ATC. Currently, the Division is responsible for enforcement of weighing and load regulations; the ATC is responsible for enforcement of other commercial vehicle safety regulations; and the Troopers enforce commercial safety vehicles regulations on highways.

THERE IS NO COMPREHENSIVE COMMERCIAL VEHICLE SAFETY PROGRAM IN ALASKA

Since March 1983, ATC has had statutory responsibility to establish and enforce commercial vehicle safety. The ATC has not developed a comprehensive safety program, primarily due to staffing and funding limitations.

THE STATE SHOULD COMMIT TO A POLICY OF AGGRESSIVE COMMERCIAL VEHICLE SAFETY ENFORCEMENT

The transfer of program responsibilities and functions from agency to agency with inadequate funding or definition of responsibilities has resulted in a fragmented and ineffective approach to commercial vehicle safety. It demonstrates a lack of planning or commitment to the program.

It has been suggested that safety program responsibilities were transferred from the Department of Public Safety to the Division of Measurement Standards in 1982 because the Troopers were too aggressive in their enforcement of the commercial vehicle safety. Complaints and lobbying efforts by the trucking and related industries led to the transfer of those enforcement functions without adequate funding. Consequently, enforcement of commercial vehicle regulations was relaxed.

Before the State decides on a better method to enforce commercial vehicle safety, it must commit to a policy of aggressive safety enforcement. Once this commitment has been made, efforts to correct the complaints or the problems experienced in past commercial vehicle safety efforts can be addressed.

Conclusion

The agency responsible for planning and implementing a commercial vehicle safety program must receive consistent and uniform policy direction from the Administration and Legislature. Without this commitment and direction, consistent enforcement and public protection will be jeopardized.

INCONSISTENT SAFETY ENFORCEMENT HAS RESULTED IN DUPLICATION OF EFFORT AND A LOWER QUALITY OF SERVICE

Three entities are responsible for enforcing different but overlapping safety functions concerning the same vehicles and essentially the same territory. Because functional enforcement responsibilities for the agencies overlap, enforcement is sometimes uncoordinated and confusing.

For instance, both the Alaska State Troopers and the ATC field agents issue citations for safety violations. There is currently little or no communication between the two agencies regarding what citations have been issued and to whom. The ATC and AST officers do not have access to each other's citation records through an integrated communications network. When asked about the possible duplication of efforts and the confusion it could cause (if each cited the same violation), an ATC official stated that the ATC officers relied upon the drivers to inform the troopers or the ATC officers that citations had already been issued.

The situation is further complicated because different judicial processes are employed by the two agencies for citations of the same type. If a driver is cited by an ATC official for faulty brakes, the citation will be processed through the quasi-judicial hearing process employed by the ATC. If a driver is cited by a State Trooper for faulty brakes, the citation will be processed through the courts. If the driver has questions about the citation or a preparation for defense, it can be confusing to determine which agency and judicial proceeding will be employed.

Conclusion

Conducting two types of judicial proceedings for the same infraction misleads and confuses the public. From a fiscal standpoint, it is not cost effective for the State to administer two judicial processes and to have two agencies perform the same function, where one process and one agency would be sufficient.

LACK OF AN ADEQUATE INFORMATION SYSTEM, LACK OF ADEQUATE TRAINING AND LACK OF ENFORCEMENT STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES MAY RESULT IN AN UNNECESSARY PUBLIC RISK

The absence of a comprehensive commercial vehicle safety program may inadequately protect the public. Inadequate training, ineffective standards and procedures, and an inadequate management information system may expose the public to unnecessary risk.

Lack of Management Information System

There is currently no management information system which provides statistical data to measure or enhance the effectiveness of commercial vehicle safety. There is no central data base where inspection and citation data can be analyzed and manipulated to show problems with carriers and vehicles or increases in violations.

Although the ATC keeps records on the numbers and types of citations issued, it does not develop statistical information detailing trends or specific problems. Furthermore, citation information concerning commercial vehicle safety infractions recorded by the Alaska State Troopers is not included in any of ATC's records.

Without comprehensive information and adequate analysis, a commercial vehicle safety program cannot be effectively planned and implemented.

There is no way to evaluate current enforcement efforts because:

- The functions are undefined from agency to agency. Therefore, accountability for functional responsibilities is unclear.
- Statistics are not maintained regarding reduction in accidents, or reductions or increases in trucking violations.

Lack of Adequate Training Program

Commercial vehicle safety enforcement is a complex and technical subject. Field Enforcement officers should have knowledge of both safety regulations and safety inspections. Officers should have the ability to provide answers to field inquiries on technical matters which might have taken a vehicle out of service for hours or days. Knowledge of law enforcement procedures necessary to ensure competent and complete citation processing is also important. Even though these criteria exist, the ATC does not have a training program for the field enforcement officers charged with enforcing technical regulations and inspections.

ATC officers are not required to receive the appropriate special training to ensure technical competency. In some cases, the ATC field enforcement officers have little or no training in one or more of these areas when they are hired. A brief period of on-the-job training is provided before officers enforce these regulations. Such a practice does not ensure that technical safety regulations are uniformly or adequately enforced. Inadequate training can result in inadequate enforcement and perhaps more risk to the public.

Lack of Enforcement Standards and Procedures

There are no documented enforcement standards and procedures for ATC enforcement officers to use. The ATC has published a safety manual which outlines regulations to be followed by commercial vehicle operators; however, the ATC has not developed standards and procedures to be used when commercial vehicles are inspected.

Furthermore, there is no system to ensure that all commercial vehicles are periodically inspected for safety compliance. Currently, field enforcement officers periodically visit highway scale houses and randomly inspect loaded trucks. However, the trucking industry objected to this practice because it delays loaded vehicles. Truckers would prefer that inspections take place when trucks are not in use.

The random inspections at the scale houses and at roadside locations are not adequate to ensure comprehensive commercial vehicle safety. The method of inspecting vehicles does not ensure that all commercial vehicles will be inspected uniformly and consistently during a given period of time.

Conclusion

The public may not be adequately protected by the State's current commercial vehicle safety program. Inadequate training has resulted in a system which does not ensure that enforcement officers are technically competent. Inadequate standards and procedures have resulted in inconsistent treatment towards the trucking industry.

The lack of an effective management information system inhibits planning for a safety program. The State cannot plan an adequate, comprehensive commercial vehicle safety enforcement program without information available from such a system.

THE CURRENT ATC SAFETY ENFORCEMENT FUNCTION IS UNDERSTAFFED

The commercial vehicle safety program, as administered by the Department of Public Safety from 1978-82, employed approximately 38 employees who enforced all commercial vehicle safety regulations. The current ATC enforcement staff consists of just seven employees.

In addition to enforcing safety regulations for commercial vehicles, these seven enforcement officers are charged with enforcing economic regulations. All duties associated with that function, including the issuance of citations, preparation of cases, and appearances at hearings, are the responsibility of enforcement officers. The ATC estimated that approximately 40% of all enforcement duties pertain to the enforcement of economic regulations. Thus, the staff of seven enforcement officers can spend no more than 60% of their time on safety enforcement.

In OMB's opinion, the ATC cannot develop, administer, or enforce an effective commercial vehicle safety program with its current staff. The present staff does not even adequately ensure that a commercial vehicle inspection program is properly developed and administered.

Conclusion

The current enforcement officer staffing level in the ATC is inadequate, given its current statutory responsibility to develop and enforce a commercial vehicle safety program.

If the Administration and Legislature support OMB's recommendation to economically deregulate the air and motor carrier industries, the enforcement officers will have significantly more time to devote to the exclusive enforcement of safety regulations. However, even with economic deregulation, the enforcement staff will need to be increased if the ATC is to develop a comprehensive vehicle safety program.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Recommendation 1. The State of Alaska should combine the commercial vehicle safety enforcement functions currently performed by the Department of Public Safety, the Division of Measurement Standards, and the ATC. The functions should be consolidated under one agency charged with developing, administering, and enforcing a comprehensive commercial vehicle safety program.

In OMB's opinion, the current duplicated efforts between the entities would be eliminated by implementing this recommendation.

Recommendation 2. A civilian agency in the Department of Public Safety could assume responsibility for the commercial vehicle safety program and all functions pertaining to that program could be transferred to that agency. The Commander of the Alaska State Troopers, Department of Public Safety, is familiar with requirements and has developed a program (the Federal Weighing and Demonstration Project for the AST in 1979).

In OMB's opinion, that project represented the State's only successful attempt to develop a comprehensive commercial vehicle safety program. With direction from the Department of Public Safety, the program could once again become effective and efficient. The Commissioner of Public Safety agrees.

The Alaska State Troopers are charged with enforcement of all highway safety. The ATC and the Division of Measurement Standards duplicate that effort by enforcing segments of highway safety--those which apply to commercial vehicle safety. More cost efficient economies of scale could be accomplished by combining all highway safety enforcement functions under one department.

In OMB's opinion, Public Safety is the logical agency to assume commercial vehicle safety responsibilities. There are currently several State Troopers trained in commercial vehicle safety enforcements under the federally-sponsored program.

Recommendation 3. OMB recommends that a Transportation Safety Task Force be established to develop a comprehensive commercial vehicle safety program. The task force should also include ATC management; representatives from the transportation industry; personnel from Division of Measurement Standards, Department of Transportation and Public Facilities and Department of Public Safety; representatives of local and municipal agencies involved in commercial vehicle safety enforcement, and Governor's office representatives.

The plan should include the following:

- A. Goals, objectives, standards and procedures so that a clear, concise definition and implementation of commercial vehicle safety can be accomplished.
- B. A mandatory (sticker) inspection program should be developed as part of the commercial vehicle safety program. Mandatory inspections would ensure that all commercial vehicles are periodically inspected.

OMB believes that a mandatory program could also be an efficient program, one which would enhance public protection. By charging for the inspections the state could recover the costs associated with the program. The program might eventually benefit the trucking industry by reducing risks and therefore reducing insurance premiums.

OMB suggests that the following program guidelines be considered when the structure of the mandatory sticker program is being developed:

1. Inspections should be performed on all commercial vehicles every six months.
 2. A cost study should be performed to determine the program costs. This data will be used to establish the fee charged for the inspections; the fee of the inspection could be a prorated program cost or more.
- C. A consumer affairs function should be established as part of the commercial vehicle safety program. This function would plan mechanisms to deal with the public.
 - D. A transportation liaison function should be established as part of the commercial vehicle program. It is important that commercial vehicle safety issues include participation by the transportation industry. Cooperation between the industry and the State will make the program more successful and effective.
 - E. A liaison function for municipal, local, and federal participation should be established since those agencies also participate in local safety enforcement.

Recommendation 4. Following the development of a comprehensive commercial vehicle safety plan, OMB recommends that the task force identify manpower requirements, estimated program costs and the funding sources for implementing the proposed program. This analysis should include the possible transferred functions and funds from other agencies.

Recommendation 5. The commercial vehicle safety plan, including manpower and funding requirements, should be submitted to the Administration and Legislature this year.

Recommendation 6. Following the development of a comprehensive commercial vehicle safety plan, OMB recommends that the task force propose revised legislation and regulations for the Administration and Legislature to consider.